EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT CIVIL/CRIMINAL DIVISTON T, 01 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

KIRSTIN BLAISE LOBATO,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C177394

DEPT. NO. II

Transcripts of Proceedings

BEFORE THE HONORABLE VALORIE J. VEGA, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

"ROUGH DRAFT"

JURY TRIAL - DAY 14 VOLUME XIV

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2006

COURT RECORDER:

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

LISA LIZOTTE District Court

NW TRANSCRIPTS, LLC. 1027 S. RAINBOW BLVD., #148 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89145-6232 (702) 373-7457 <u>nwtranscripts@msn.com</u>

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording, transcript produced by transcription service.

EIGHTH JUDICIAL DITRICT:COURT, CIVIL/CRIMINAL 1D1tVISIJON 01 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

KIRSTIN BLAISE LOBATO,

Defendant.

CASE NO. C177394

DEPT. NO. II

Transcripts of Proceedings

BEFORE THE HONORABLE VALORIE 🥒 VEGA, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

"ROUGH DRAFT"

JURY TRIAL - DAY 14 VOLUME XIV

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2006

COURT RECORDER:

TRANSCRIPTION BY:

LISA LIZOTTE District Court

NW TRANSCRIPTS, LLC. 1027 S. RAINBOW BLVD., #148 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89145-6232 (702) 373-7457 <u>nwtranscripts@msn.com</u>

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording, transcript produced by transcription service.

LOBATO						-9/28
APPEARANCES:					EXHIBITS	
					ilDM	ITTED
					THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2006	
FOR THE STATE:	BILL KEPHART Chief Deputy Di	istrict Attorne	M		STATE'S EXHIBITS:	
	200 South Third	Street	у			
	Las Vegas, Neva (702) 455-3482	ada 89101			269 Aerial photograph of Budget Suites270 Closeup photograph of Budget Suites	161 161
	SANDRA K. DiGI				DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS:	
	Deputy District A 200 South Thirc Las Vegas, Neva (702) 455-6450	l Street ada 89101			Photograph of Duran Bailey Photograph of Diane Parker's neck K Photograph of Diane Parker's shoulder Photograph of Diane Parker's legs Photograph of Diane Parker's arm Photograph of Diane Parker's black eyes Photograph of Diane Parker's black eyes	8 18 19 20 21 22
FOR THE DEFENDANT:	DAVID M. SCHIE Special Public D 333 South Third Las Vegas, Neva (702) 455-6265	efender I Street, 2 nd F	Floor		Photo of Budget Suites office and fountain Photo of Budget Suites fountain and tunnel Photo of Budget Suites dumpster area Photograph of Budget Suites office building Photograph of Budget Suites	195 195 195 195 195
	SHARI L. GREEN SARA ZALKIN, ES 506 Broadway San Francisco, C	SQ.			* * * *	
	XIV-2			1	X1V-4 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2	28. 200
			CROSS	2	PROCEEDINGS	-,
				3	PROCEEDINGS BEGAN AT 13:11:22	
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBE	<u>.R 28, 2006</u>			4	(Jurors are present)	
DEFENDANT'S WITNESS	SES:			5	THE BAILIFF: Department II is now in sessior	n, the
Diane Parker	7 29	45/53/62	49/58	6	Honorable Valorie <i>J.</i> Vega presiding. Please be seated.	
Michael Laufer	63	140/157	147	7	THE COURT: Good afternoon. The record sha	
				8	reflect that we're resuming in State versus Lobato under	
STATE'S WITNESS:				9	C177394, in the presence of the defendant, her three co one of the prosecutors,	unsel
Zachory Robinson	159 176	197	208	10	MS. DiGIACOMO: Right here.	
	* * * * *			12	THE COURT: Oh.	
				13	MS. DiGIACOMO: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I'm	trvino
				14	to find a photograph.	
				15	THE COURT: Okay, Both of the prosecuting	
				16	attorneys and ladies and gentlemen of the jury.	
				17	We received a juror's note which Court and co	unsel
				18	have reviewed in chambers. It will be marked as the Co	
				19	next in number.	
				20	THE CLERK: 63.	
				21	THE COURT: Okay. As we recessed yesterda	v, the
				22	Court had asked Mr. Arieno who's in chair Number 1 to s	
				23	he could rearrange his schedule for next week.	
				24	Were you able to accomplish that?	
	xiV-3				XIV-5	

W v	LOBATO		9/28/06
	4		PARKER - DIRECT
1	JUROR ARIENO: I need some times and dates, if	1	"Q And do you live with anyone else?
2	possible, for the schedule next week so I can go tomorrow	2	"A My roommate, Stephen King,
3	morning and call the customers and try to reschedule, 'cause	3	"Q Steven with a V or P-H?
4	yesterday it was kind of left that it was Monday, Tuesday,	4	"A P-H, I think.
5	Wednesday, without any times.	5	"Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as
6	THE COURT: All right,	6	
7	JUROR ARIENO: So if there's a way I can at least	7	
8	get Monday and Tuesday's times, that would be awesome,	8	approach, Your Honor?
9	THE COURT: Okay. III, on the next on the next	9	THE COURT: "You may."
10	break, work with my secretary and my law clerk to go into the	10	BY MS. ZALK1N:
11	computer and take a look at how many cases we've got	11	
12	scheduled in the morning on the days for next week and then	12	2 "A Yes.
13	let the jury know what the schedule would be.	13	
14	JUROR ARIENO: Thank you.	14	
15	THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Arieno.	15	
16	As I told you yesterday, a trial is an animal that	16	
17	sometimes takes on its own characteristics. We had believed	17	Q F
18	that we would be starting with Dr. Laufer at this time. He's	18	
19	coming out of the Bay area, They had fog roll in to the airport	19	X
20	which has delayed his arrival. Because of that, we're going to	20	
21	proceed in calling another witness out of order at this time	21	
22	until Dr. Laufer arrivesr	22	, in the second s
23	And this is a prior testimony that was under oath,	23	
24	preserved in writing from a prior court proceeding that is going	24	(Defendant's Exhibit I admitted)
	т. X1V-6		XIV-8
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1.	to be read at this time. And this witness is being called as a	1	BY MS. ZALKIN:
2	defendant's witness.	2	"Q Ms. Parker, do you recall what date you signed this
3	MR, SCHIECK: Ms, Alzora Jackson will be the reader	3	photograph?
4	today, Your Honor.	4	"A The 23rd.
5	THE COURT: All right, Ms. Jackson, you may	5	"Q Of which month?
6	assume the seat in the witness stand.	6	5 "A July.
7	MS. DIGIACOMO: Your Honor, I apologize. There's	7	^{[IQ} And last year?
8	an exhibit I need but I can't find it.	8	"A Yes.
9	COURT REPORTER: Can you spell your first name,	9	"Q And where did you sign this photograph?
10	please?	10	"A At my apartment,
11	MS. JACKSON: A-L-Z-O-R-A,	11	"Q How did you come to get this photograph?
12	COURT REPORTER: All right.	12	"A From the police detective.
13	THE COURT: Did you find it?	13	"Q What was your understanding of why they brought
14	MS. DiGIACOMO: I did, Your Honor. Thank you.	14	
15	DIANE PARKER, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS,	15	"A Because they wanted to know if he was the one that
16	PREVIOUS TESTIMONY READ INTO RECORD	16	had raped me and that had been murdered.
17	DIRECT EXAMINATION	17	"Q He wanted to confirm that the man that was raped
18	BY MS. ZALKIN:	18	was also the man that was murdered?
19	"Q Would you state your name, spelling it for the	19	"A Yes.
20	record, please?	20	"Q And did you confirm that for them?
21	"A Diane Parker, P-A-R-K-E-R.	21	"A Yes,
22	"Q Good morning, Ms Parker. Would you please tell	22	"Q When did Duran rape you?
23	the jury where do you reside, where do you live?	23	"A On July 1,
24	"A 4255 West Viking Road, Apartment 816.	24	"Q Do you remember what day of the week that was?
	XIV-7		XIV-9
	ROUGH DRAFT JU	vv т	

ROUGH DRAFT JURY TRIAL - DAY 14

4V	v. LOBATO	

	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	"A Sunday,	1	THE COURT: Page 13?
2	"Q And where did you first see him on July 1st?	2	MS. DiGIACOMO: 14, Your Honor, line 15.
3	"A I think he was outside my apartment building talking	3	THE COURT: "Sustained,"
4	to some Mexicans.	4	BY MS, ZALKIN:
5	"Q What were you doing?	5	"Q Who else was outside when you went back to your
6	"A Walking outside. And he called me over there and I	6	apartment?
7	started talking to him.	7	"A There were two other Mexican guys. One was
8	"Q Did he do anything to you at that moment?	8	standing at the bottom of the stairs by the tree that's there
9	"A Not at that moment. When I went over to one of	9	and another one was like standing upstairs. They Were
10	the guy's apartment to drink a beer with them, then he walked	10	watching to make sure I got in the house okay.
11	over there and he got mad because I was sitting there and	11	"Q When did you see Duran again?
12	talking to him, to the guy. And he walked in and he slapped	12	"A On the 4 th of July.
13	me real hard,	13	"Q Okay. Are we talking about the day that he raped
	"Q And when he slapped you, where did he slap you?	14	you was July 1?
15	"A In the face, on the ear.	15	"A Yes.
16	"Q And was this outside in the courtyard or in one of	16	"Q After you get back safely to your apartment, did you
17	the apartments?	17	ever see Duran again that day?
18	"A It was in gne of the apartments.	18	"A Yes.
19	"Q Whose apartment?	19	"Q And when was that?
20	"A I don't remember his name.	20	"A July 1.
21	"Q Can you describe him?	21	"Q And how did you see him?
22	"A He's probably about nineteen years old, about 145	22	"A I went to the Laundromat to do my laundry, And I
23	pounds, about 5"7 , 8".	23	was coming back home, and he confronted me. And I told
24	"Q Do you know how you described him to the police,	24	him he wasn't welcome there anymore and he — you know, for
			This is wasn't welcome alore allymore and he you know, for
	XIV-10		mV-12
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	PARKER - DIRECT what nationality he was?	1	
1 2		1	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept
1 2 3	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican.	1 2 3	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get
1 2 3 4	what nationality he was?	1 2 3 4	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know,
1 2 3 4 5	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next?	1 2 3 4 5	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me.
1 2 3 4 5 6	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him,	1 2 3 4 5 6	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained,"
7	what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican	7	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN:
7 8 9	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? 	7 8 9	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what
7	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. 	7	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next?
7 8 9 10	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? 	7 8 9 10	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me.
7 8 9 10 11	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. 	7 8 9 10 11	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to
7 8 9 10 11 12	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes,"
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes," BY MS. ZALKIN:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go back to your apartment? MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, speculation." 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed after Duran pushed his way into
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go back to your apartment? MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, speculation." THE COURT: Give me the page and the line. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed after Duran pushed his way into your apartment, what happened next?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go back to your apartment? MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, speculation." 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed after Duran pushed his way into
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what nationality he was? "A A Mexican. "Q And so after you were slapped by Duran in the face, what happened next? "A The guy talked to him outside and and told him, you know, to to leave, and all of that, and and not to do that. I didn't hear everything that he said. "Q Okay. So you're talking about the young Mexican man that you were visiting with? "A Yes. "Q And did that cause Duran to do anything? "A He left. And then I I left right after that. "Q And when you left, where did you go? "A I went back home. "Q And how did you feel as you were going back to your apartment? "A I was scared. "Q Who were you scared of, the Mexican or Duran? "A Duran. "Q Did anyone else know that you were afraid to go back to your apartment? MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, speculation." THE COURT: Give me the page and the line. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	him not to ever come back, and everything. And he just kept on talking and talking. And then I had to open the door to get in to, you know, my laundry, And he pushes on, you know, pushed himself in behind me. "Q Did he tell you why he was upset? MS, DiGIACOMO: "Objection, hearsay. THE COURT: "Sustained," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed his way into the apartment, what happened next? "A He said he was gonna rape me. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, as to what he said. She can't state what Duran did next, THE COURT: "Sustained. MS, ZALKIN: "Your Honor, I think the question was what happened next. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Right, But the response was non-responsive. THE COURT: "Would you repeat the question? MS. ZALKIN: "Yes," BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q After he pushed after Duran pushed his way into your apartment, what happened next?

<u>'IV v</u>	. LOBATO		9/28/06
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	happened, What did he do,	1	(Off-record bench conference at 13:22:36 until 13:23:53)
2	THE WITNESS: He pushed me, He said he was	2	BY MS. ZALKIN:
3	gonna rape me and he pushed me down on the bed. And I	3	"Q You said he couldn't perform in the bathroom. What
4	said, you know, I said no to him, and all that, and and he	4	do you mean by that?
5	said, 'Well, I'm gonna get what I want this time,' And so he	5	"A He couldn't get it hard.
6	proceeded to rape me, And then when I got up, I ran outside	6	And so how many times did he attempt to sodomize
7	and yelled for help, and all of that. And then he came outside	7	you?
8	and he grabbed me by the mouth, and all that, and pulled me	8	"A About three or four times,
9	back in and he threw me in the bedroom I mean, in a in a	9	"Q Did he make any threats to you?
10	bathroom, and then he threw me down and started he	10	"A Yes, He told me he was going to kill me,
11	kicked me and started beating me up. And then he said what	11	"Q Now that was on July 1. You did you go to the
12	he was gonna rape me in three different ways."	12	police right away?
13	BY MS. ZALKIN:	13	"A No, I didn't.
14	"Q Okay, Ms, Parker, when he raped you on the bed,	14	^{tlQ} When did you see him again?
15	did he use any kind of protection?	15	"A I think on the 4th.
16	"A Yes.	16	AQ And what did he do on the 4th?
17	"Q What did he use?	17	"A He banged on the door and the window.
18	"A A condom,	18	^{t,Q} And how did you react?
19	"Q Did he use any weapon when he was raping you?	19	"A I was scared, That's when I called the police,
20	"A Not at that point.	20	"Q Did you open the door or speak to him at all that
21	"Q Did he at any point use a weapon?	21	day?
22	"A Yes	22	"A No,
23	"Q What was that?	23	^{IIC2} And did the police eventually come to your
24	"A A knife.	24	apartment?
	. • XIV-14		XIV-16
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	"Q And you indicated that you tried to scream and run	1	"A Yes.
2	away but he brought you back in?	2	"Q Do you recall when that was?
3	"A Right.	3	"A 4^{th} or 5th.
4	"Q Was there anyone who heard your screams or	4	"Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at
5	"A Yes. There was a Mexican lady walking by but she	5	your taped statement?
6	just ignored me.	6	"A Yes.
7	"Q When he brought you back into the apartment, you	7	MS. ZALKIN: "May I approach the witness, Your
8	indicated that he brought you not back on the bed but on a	8	Honor?
9	different in a, different area of your apartment?	9	THE COURT: "Yes."
0	"A Yes. In the in the bathroom.	10	BY MS. ZALKIN:
1	^{NQ} And what happened in the bathroom?	11	"Q Does that refresh your recollection?
2	"A He tried to rape me again and — but he couldn't	12	"A 7/05.
3	perform,	13	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Counsel, what page was that?
4	"Q When he tried to rape you that time, was that the	14	MS. ZALKIN: "Of the hearing, first page,
5	same way that he raped you on the bed?	15	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you,"
6	"A No	16	BY MS. ZALKIN:
17	"Q How did he rape you on the bed?	17	"Q And what happened when the police came to take
18	"A Vaginal.	18	your statement?
19	"Q Is that that he penetrated you vaginally?	19	"A They just asked me the questions, what was — you
20	"A Yes,	20	know, what happened and everything. Then they took me to
21	"Q And how did he try to rape you in the bathroom?	21	UMC.
22	"A Anally,"	22	"Q And they took you to UMC, the hospital?
23	MS. DiGIACOMO: Your Honor, may we approach?	23	"A Yes.
24	THE COURT: Yes,	24	"Q And what happened there?
	XIV-15		XIV-17
1	/114 15	'	

<u>V v. LOBATO</u>

	V. LUDATU		9/28/06
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	"A They took pictures,	1	THE COURT: Very well.
2	"Q I'm showing you what's —	2	MS. ZALKIN: "May I approach, Your Honor?
3	MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may I approach the	3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	witness?	4	THE COURT: "Yes."
5	THE COURT: "Yes."	5	BY MS. ZALKIN:
6	BY MS, ZALKIN:	6	"Q I'm showing you what's marked Defense Exhibit L.
7	"Q I'm showing you what's marked as Defense	7	Do you recognize that photo?
8	Proposed Exhibit 3. Do you recognize that photo?	8	"A Yes.
9	"A Yes,	9	"Q And what does it depict?
10	"Q And could you please describe that?	10	"A My leg.
11	"A My neck, where he had the knife.	11	"Q And what's on your leg?
12	"Q Does that adequately represent you and the neck	12	"A Bruises.
13	wound?	13	"Q And does that adequately reflect your leg and the
14	"A Yes,	14	bruises?
15	MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit.).	15	"A Yes.
16	MS, DiGIACOMO: "No objection, or submit it,	16	MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit L.
17	Your Honor,"	17	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor,
18	MR. KEPHART: The Court let it in.	18	THE COURT: "Granted,"
19	THE COURT: "It will be received."	19	(Defendant's Exhibit L admitted)
20	(Defendant's Exhibit 3 admitted)	20	MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Defense
21	MS. ZALKIN: "May I approach, Your Honor?	21	Exhibit L.
22	THE COURT: "Yes."	22	BY MS. ZALKIN:
23	BY MS. ZALKIN:	23	"Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense
24	"Q Do you recognize what's been marked as Defense	24	Exhibit M. Do you recognize that?
	XIV-18		XIV-20
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
		1 1	
1	Exhibit K?	1	"A Yes.
1 2	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked	1 2	"Q Would you please describe it?
1 2 3	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me.	1 2 3	
4	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry?	1 2 3 4	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me.
4 5	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me.	1 2 3 4 5	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the
4	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder?	4	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained?
4 5 6 7	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes,	4 5 6 7	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you	4	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M.
4 5 6 7 8 9	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him?	4 5 6 7 8 9	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received,"
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received,"	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A ¥es. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. "S. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. "S ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A That's where he gave me the two black eyes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A That's where he gave me the two black eyes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20 21	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so MS. DiGIACOMO: No, I understand that, but I'm	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face that he
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20 21 22	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DIGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so MS. DiGIACOMO: No, I understand that, but I'm just making a record that it's on the screen. She wasn't doing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face that he "A Yes,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DIGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so MS. DIGIACOMO: No, I understand that, but I'm just making a record that it's on the screen. She wasn't doing that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face that he "A Yes, "Q inflicted?</pre>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20 21 22	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DIGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so MS. DiGIACOMO: No, I understand that, but I'm just making a record that it's on the screen. She wasn't doing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face that he "A Yes,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 /6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"A Yes. That's my shoulder, That's where he kicked me. "Q I'm sorry? "A That's where he kicked me. "Q He kicked you in the shoulder? "A Yes, "Q Does this adequately reflect the bruise that you sustained from him? "A Yes. "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit K. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Submit it, Your Honor. THE COURT: "K will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit K admitted) MS. DIGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record she's publishing, I know it's not reflected here, but she just published 3 and now she's publishing K. THE COURT: It had been stipulated earlier in the trial that once an exhibit was admitted that there need not be a motion to publish so MS. DIGIACOMO: No, I understand that, but I'm just making a record that it's on the screen. She wasn't doing that.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>"Q Would you please describe it? "A It's my arm where he beat me up and was bruising me. "Q Does that adequately reflect your arm and the bruises you sustained? "A Yes. MS. ZALKIN: "Move to admit Defense Exhibit M. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submit it. THE COURT: "It will be received," (Defendant's Exhibit M admitted) MS. ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing Exhibit M to the jury, BY MS, ZALKIN: "Q And I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit N. Do you recognize that? "A Yes. "Q Would you please describe it? "A Yes. "Q Does that adequately reflect the bruises on your face that he "A Yes, "Q inflicted?</pre>

9/28/06

4V <u>v</u>	/. LOBATO		9/28/06
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Submitted,	1	BY MS. ZALKIN:
2	THE COURT: "Granted."	2	"Q What is that a picture of?
3	(Defendant's Exhibit N admitted)	3	"A My face. It's where he gave me two black eyes,
4	MS_ZALKIN: Your Honor, may I publish these to	4	"Q When the cops came to take your statement, did
5	the jury?	5	you tell them where they could find Duran?
6	THE COURT: Yes.	6	"A I told there whereabouts that he hung around.
7	BYMS. ZALKIN:	7	"Q And where was that?
8	"Q I'm showing you what's marked as Defense	8	"A He usually stayed behind the bank on the back side -
9	Exhibit" —	9	of Terrible's,
10	MS, ZALKIN: May we approach, Your Honor?	10	"Q When you say the bank, what are you which bank
11	THE COURT: Yes.	11	are you talking about?
12	(Off-record bench conference at 13:29:01 until 1130:49)	12	"A Nevada State Bank.
13	MS, ZALKIN: "May I approach the witness, Your	13	"Q And do you know what any of the streets are, cross-
14	Honor?	14	streets there?
15	THE COURT: "Yes,"	15	"A Flamingo and Aiville.
16	BY MS. ZALKIN:	16	"Q And about how far away is that from your
17	"Q I'm showing you what's marked as Defense Exhibit	17	apartment?
18	1 Would you please describe for the jury what it is that we're	18	"A About a half a block,
19	viewing?	19	"Q And did you offer to take the police over there to
20	"A Where he put the knife to my throat, and he put it	20	that area to show him?
21	to it like a couple of times, two or three times. But the one	21	"A Yes.
22	puncture where there is — where, mainly, where he had the	22	"Q And what did the police do?
23	knife. He had the knife right here on the right side of my vein,	23	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor.
24	"Q So on the side of your vein, is that your carotid	24	THE WITNESS: "They they said later,"
	XIV-22		X1V-24
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	artery?	1	
2	"A Yeah,		MS. DiGIACOMO: Wait. Am I on the wrong page?
3	"Q And this picture was taken on the so that was	2	THE COURT: The objection's withdrawn.
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	MS DiGIACOMO: Well, I'm not sure where we are
5	"A Yes		NOW,
6		5	MS. ZALKIN: 24, I asked, "What did the police do?"
0 7	"Q Showing you Defense Exhibit K. What are we looking at there?	6	MS, DiGIACOMO: "And what did the police do?"
-	"A My shoulder.	7	And she says, "They said later."
8 9	"Q And how did you sustain that?	9	And I'm objecting, Your Honor, as to what the police said. The question was, "What the police did,,"
10	"A That's where he kicked me.	10	BY MS, ZALKIN:
11	"Q Showing you Defense Exhibit L. What is that a	10	
12	picture of?	12	"Q Did the police ever take you to ride along? "A No."
12	"A My legs. The bruises that he —	12	
13	"Q And did Duran inflict those bruises?	14	MR. KEPHART: Objection again. MS, DIGIACOMO: Right. That I and then I object
15	"A Yes,	14	and withdraw it.
15	"Q And this is Defense Exhibit M. What are we looking	15	BY MS- ZALKIN:
10	at there?		
18	"A My arm.	17	"Q And did you describe to police officers what Mr. Duran Bailey looked like?
18	"Q And what's on your arm?	18	-
	"A The bruises that he gave me.	19	
20	"0	20	"Q What did you tell them?
21	And were hose bruises inneted by Duran.	21	"A That he was missing teeth, that he usually wore a
22	"A Yes. " ^Q And this is Defense Exhibit N."	22	red hat.
23 24	" ^Q And this is Defense Exhibit N," MS, ZALKIN: For the record, I'm publishing N.	23 24	Do you recall what you told them about his missing
24		24	teeth? Was it on the top, the bottom?

IV V. LOBATO

	. 202,		
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - DIRECT
1	"A Both.	1	"Q And both these men, they were watching out for
2	"Q Besides his hat, was there any other article that	2	you, are they both Hispanic?
3	came up about that was unique to him?	3	"A Yes.
4	"A No,	4	"Q When you spoke with police, did you refer to them
5	"Q Were you asked about a watch?	5	as Mexicans?
6	"A Yes.	6	"A Yes.
7	"Q Did you recall him ever wearing a watch?	7	^{171::2} Do you know their names?
8	"A No.	8	"A No,
9	"Q Did you know where else Mr. Duran Bailey lived?	9	"Q Ms, Parker, do you recall when you first found out
10	"A He used to go to a house behind the Palms. I don't	10	that Duran might have been killed?
11	know the address or anything.	11	"A Yes. When my roommate came home come home
12	"Q Did he have relatives living at that home?	12	from work.
13	"A No.	13	"Q Do you know what day that was?
14	"Q Do you know why he went to that home?	14	"A On the 1 no, I'm sorry. On the 8th,
15	"A For drugs,	15	"Q And what was your reaction?
16	"Q Did you know him to take drugs?	16	"A Uh, he he described what they had said on the
17	"A Yes.	17	news. And I was curious if it was to him. And I went and I
18	"Q What kind of drugs did he use?	18	talked to a policeman and a detective at the crime scene.
19	"A Crack cocaine, marijuana, alcohol,	19	"Q So when you went to the crime scene the police
20	"Q Did you ever know him to use methamphetamine?	20	were still there?
21	"A No	21	"A Yes.
22	"Q Did you ever know him to be a drug dealer?	22	"Q And did you get confirmation at that time from —
23	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, this is	22	without telling me what they said, but did you get confirmation
23	getting leading and it's not relevant to the proceedings here.	23	at that time that they were both the same person?
24	getting leading and it's not relevant to the proceedings here.	24	at that they were both the same person?
	XIV-26		XIV-28
	PARKER - DIRECT		PARKER - CROSS
1	THE COURT: "The Court will sustain as to leading,"	1	"A No,
2	BY MS. ZALKIN:	2	"Q At what point did you find out that they were both
3	"Q While you were with the police, did you speak to any	3	the same person?
4	other individuals, not what they said just did you speak to any	4	"A When they brought that picture over.
5	other individuals?	5	"Q When you say that picture, are you —
6	"A While I was with the police? No.	6	"A Yeah.
7	"Q After the police left, did you speak to any of your	7	"Q — talking about this picture marked Defense Exhibit
8	neighbors or any other individuals?	8	I?
	"A When the police came over -	9	"A Yes.
10	"Q When the officer came over?	10	"Q And was that the day that you signed your name?
11	"A Yes. He told him he told me to show him where	11	"A Yes.
12	the apartments were that the apartment that I was at,	12	"Q And what date was that?
13	"Q And is this the apartment that you were at when you	13	"A The 23rd.
14	were slapped?	14	MS, ZALKIN: "Pass the witness."
15	"A Yes,	15	MS, DIGIACOMO: "May I, Your Honor?
16	"Q And did you show him which apartment it was?	16	THE COURT: "Cross.
17	"A Yes.	17	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you."
18	"Q Was there more than one?	18	CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	"A Yeah, Well, I showed him that one, And I told him	10	BY MS. DIGIACOMD:
20	the other guy that was watching out for me was up on the top,	20	"Q Ms, Parker, before today, have you spoken to either
20	upstairs.	20	defense counsel?
	-	21	"A Yes.
22		22	
23 24	that lived at two different apartments? "A Right		"Q How many times have you spoken to them? "A Four or five times,
24	"A Right	24	

\IV v. LOBATO

<u>' ' '</u>	Lobiilo		9/28/00
1	PARKER - CROSS		PARKER - CROSS
1	"Q Okay.	1	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:
2	"A I'm not sure.	2	"Q Well, they didn't learn from you what that you had
3	"Q And did they explain to you why they're calling you	3	been raped by Duran?
4	as a witness here today?	4	"A No."
5	MS. ZALKIN: "Objection. It would be hearsay.	5	MS. DiGIACOMO: Your Honor, page 30, line 20.
6	MS, DiGIACOMO: "I just asked if they explained. I	6	THE COURT: "Sustained."
7	didn't say what they said.	7	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:
8	THE COURT: "Overruled.	8	"Q Now one of the Mexicans who was looking out for
9	THE WITNESS: "Yes."	9	you, was that the one that talked to the defendant or — or,
10	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:	10	excuse me, Duran after he had slapped you in their
11	"Q Now when you talked to the detective who was	11	apartment?
12	investigating this rape, you pointed out some, I guess, some	12	"A Yes,
13	apartments where some Mexicans lived?	13	"Q Now when he talked to Duran, you said he — you
14	"A Yes.	14	didn't hear what they said?
15	"Q Okay. How well do you know the Mexicans in that	15	"A No,
16	apartment?	16	"Q Now, do you know if the Mexican ever did anything
17	"A I didn't know them all that well.	17	physical towards Duran?
18	"Q Now defense counsel stated that they were watching	18	"A No.
19	out for you.	19	"Q You don't know or he didn't?
20	"A After he slapped me.	20	"A I don't know. Not that I know of.
21	"Q Okay. After he slapped you, But before that you	21	Now, do you recall telling the police in your
22	didn't know them very well?	22	statement that he didn't touch him or he didn't hit him or
23	"A No.	23	nothing?
24	"Q And —	24	"A Right,, Yeah, he didn't,
	X1V-30		XIV-32
	PARKER - CROSS		PARKER - CROSS
1	"A I didn't know them at all.	1	"Q So the Mexican never touched Duran?
2	"Q You didn't know them at all. After the incident, did	2	"A No.
3	you get to know them a little better, the Mexicans?	3	"Q He just kind of told him to leave so that you could
4	"A No.	4	feel safe?
5	"Q So that's why you don't — you don't know their	5	"A Right, Yes.
6	names?	6	"Q Now you had actually known Duran for awhile,
7	"A Right.	7	hadn't you?
8	"Q Did you ever talk to these Mexicans about what	8	"A Yes.
9	happened between you and Duran, the rape?	9	How long would you say you'd known him before
10	"A Yes. Well, they saw me.	10	July 1?
11	"Q All right. They saw you. But I'm asking, did you	11	"A About four or five months maybe.
12	ever, after the 5°' of July, ever run into them or after the 1 st of	12	"Q Okay. And you'd actually had consensual sexual
13	July, I'm sorry, and tell them exactly what happened between	13	relationship with him before that date?
14	Duran and you?	14	"A Yeah,
15	"A Not that I recall.	15	"Q So would you go so far as to characterize the
16	"Q Okay, So they don't know that you had been rape,	16	relationship you had with Duran as dating?
17	they" —	17	"A No,
18	MS DiGIACOMO: Excuse me.	18	"Q How would you characterize it?
19	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:	19	"A Just as, you know, partying.
20	"Q So they didn't know that you had been raped by	20	"Q Partying? So drugs?
21	Duran?	21	"A Yeah.
22	"A No.	22	"Q So you knew him through the drug scene?
23	MS. ZALKIN: "Objection as to what they know,"	23	"A Right.
24		24	"Q You did drugs with Duran?
24	XIV-31	24	"Q You did drugs with Duran? XIV-33

<u>IV v.</u>LOBATO

	PARKER - CROSS		PARKER - CROSS
1	"A Yes	1	knife?
2	"Q How often would you say you did drugs with Duran	2	"A Yes.
3	during that four or five-month period?	3	MS, DiGIACOMO: "Does counsel have those photos?
4	"A I couldn't say.	4	Thank you,"
5	"Q When you were doing the drugs with Duran, how	5	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:
6	did you get the how did you guys get the drugs?	6	"Q Do you know where he got the knife from?
7	"A He went and got them.	7	"A From my apartment.
, 8	So he paid for them?	8	"Q All right. From your kitchen maybe?
9	"A Yes,	9	"A Yes,
, 10	The Did you ever pay for them?	0	"Q Yeah, Didn't you say that you went to grab for a
10	"A No_		knife?
12	"Q You never gave him money?	2	
13		13	him out of there, and he got he —
15	"Q Did you ever trade sex for drugs?	14	"Q He used it on you?
15	"A Yeah.	15	"A Yeah.
16	"Q How often? Was it every time that you traded sex	16	"Q Okay. So and this is after he'd already raped you?
17	for drugs?	17	"A Yes.
18	"A No,	18	"Q All right. And this is after he had already then tried
19	No, Okay. But more than once?	19	to sodomize you as well?
20	"A Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't understand that.	20	"A Yes.
21	All right. When you were doing drugs with Duran	21	"Q So this was awhile after he had first come into your
22	and you said sometimes you gave him sex in exchange for the	22	apartment?
23	drugs because he had paid for them —	23	"A Yes.
24	"A Yes,	24	"Q All right. A couple of hours after is when the knife
	V04 04		
	XIV-34		XIV-36
	PARKER - CROSS		
	FARKER - CROSS		PARKER - CROSS
1	"Q did that happen? How many times?	1	PARKER - CROSS grabbed for?
1 2		1 2	
1 2 3	"Q did that happen? How many times?		grabbed for?
	"Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know,	2	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long.
3	"Q did that happen? How many times?"A I don't know,"Q More than once?	23	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped
3	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, 	2 3 4	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time?
3 4 5	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? 	2 3 4 5	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes,
3 4 5 6	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, 	2 3 4 5 6	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number).
3 4 5 6 7	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor?
3 4 5 6 7 8	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes,"
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick,</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — Yes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick, "A Oh. Right there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — Yes "Q Okay, And so then when he came back that night, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick, "A Oh. Right there "Q Okay_ That's the knife wound and that's from where
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — Yes "Q Okay, And so then when he came back that night, that's why you said I don't want you around here anymore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick, "A Oh. Right there "Q Okay_ That's the knife wound and that's from where he was holding it against your neck?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — Yes "Q Okay, And so then when he came back that night, that's why you said I don't want you around here anymore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick, "A Oh. Right there "Q Okay_ That's the knife wound and that's from where he was holding it against your neck? "A Yeah, He had me down and he had the knife to my
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Q did that happen? How many times? "A I don't know, "Q More than once? "A Yeah, "Q More than probably five times? "A Yes, "Q So it happened quite a few times? "A Yes. "Q But at the time when he raped you, you were done with him. You weren't doing — you weren't doing that anymore? "A Right, "Q How long before he came and raped you did you tell him no more, I'm done partying with you? "A After he slapped me, "Q So that day, on Sunday, was the first time you — you were like I'm done with him? "A Yes. "Q Did you tell him that or — Yes "Q Okay, And so then when he came back that night, that's why you said I don't want you around here anymore? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	grabbed for? "A I don't think it was that long. "Q But it was some time after. He had already raped you once and tried to rape you another time? "A Yes, "Q Now you had been shown Defendant's Exhibit Number). MS, DiGIACOMO: "May I approach, Your Honor? THE COURT: "Yes," BY MS, DIGIACOMO: "Q I'm just gonna refresh your memory. This is the picture of your neck, "A Uh-huh. "Q And you said that it appears that there's bruises there, but you also — "A Okay, "Q said there's — "A Right there is the knife wound. "Q Okay. I'm sorry. I didn't see that. It was too quick, "A Oh. Right there "Q Okay_ That's the knife wound and that's from where he was holding it against your neck?

<u>IV v. LOBATO</u> 9/28/06 PARKER - CROSS PARKER - CROSS 1 to kill you.' MS, DIGIACOMO: "-- the witness?" 2 "Q Okay. But he never stabbed you with the knife, BY MS. DIGIACOMO: 2 3 though, did he? 3 "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you what's been admitted as 4 "A He poked me, yeah. 4 State's Exhibit Number 121. And this is the Nevada State Bank 5 "Q No, no. But I'm asking stabbed you, like this? 5 right here. 6 "A No. 6 "A Yes. 7 "Q I mean, where it broke skin? 7 "Q Can you recognize what's depicted in this aerial 8 "A No. 8 photograph? 9 So he just held it against your throat and threatened 91 "Q "A Yeah, the bank and you. He never stabbed you in the neck? 10 0 And do you see where your apartments are? "Q 11 "A No. 1 "A Yes. 12 "Q He never stabbed you anywhere else on your body? 12 "O Okay. This would be Wynn Road and Flamingo, just 13 "A No. 13 to give you some bearings. He never hit you with anything other than his foot or 14 "Q 14 They're farther over. "A 15 fist Isn't that true? 15 "Q So this is --16 "A True. 16 "A See, that's Sunwood, I think, 17 And you also stated that you ran into him on the 4th "Q 17 "Q So these apartments right here that abut up to the and you got scared and that's why you called the police 18 18 wall of the bank? 19 "A Yes. 19 "A That's Sunwood. 20 "Q So he had not come back to your apartment, is it 20 "Q Those aren't your apartments? fair to say" --21 21 "A No. 22 MS. DiGIACOMO: Excuse me. 22 "Q So yours would be farther north? 23 BY MS, DIGIACOMO: 23 "A Further back. 24 "Q So if he had not come back to your apartment, is it 24 "Q Okay. And so if you can look at this and tell me XIV-38 XIV-40 PARKER - CROSS PARKER - CROSS 1 fair to say you would never have called the police about the 1 where the police line was that you indicated that you came up 2 rape? 2 to. 3 "A I'm not sure. I was, you know, going both ways. 3 "A Right here. 4 But you had waited four days at that point? "0 MS. DiGIACOMO: "Okay. And, Your Honor, for the 5 "A Yes 5 record she pointed to the southwest corner of the parking lot 6 All right. "Q at the Nevada State Bank, directly south of where the 6 7 Because I had a warrant and -- and I was scared to "Α 7 dumpster area is. Your Honor, may the record so reflect? 8 call. 8 THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect." 9 "O Okay. Now that's fine. Now you were talking — 9 BY MS, DiGIACOMO: 10 now you were talking about it was the 8th when you found out 0 "Q And do you recall what time of day it was when you that the person who raped you might be dead. 11 1 went and talked to somebody that was at the scene? 12 "A Might be. 12 "A Yes. I talked to a policeman there and he N;(2 13 And you went over to the dumpster area? 13 remembered me from the rape,, 14 "A No 14 "Q Okay. But, no, I asked you what --S,C2 15 Where did you go? "Α 15 Oh. "A I went to the police line, 16 16 "Q -- time of day it was. Was it light out or dark out? 17 "Q The police line. But that was surrounding the 17 "A It was light. dumpster area behind Nevada State Bank? 18 18 "Q Okay, So it's possible -- you said it was the 8th when 19 "A No. It was cut off right there at the bank. 19 you went over there, but it's possible it was actually the 9th? 20 MS, DiGIACOMO: "Your Honor, may I approach the "A I -- I don't --20 21 clerk? 21 "Q On Monday morning? 22 THE COURT: "Yes. 22 "A Yes. It was Monday. I think it was Monday 23 MS. DiGIACOMO: "May I approach — 23 morning. 24 THE COURT: "Yes. 24 "Q But you know it was in the morning after they had

<u>V1/v. LOBATO</u>

<u>v 1/</u>	V. LUDATU		9/28/06
	PARKER - CROSS		PARKER - cross
1	found the body?	1	"A Yes,
2	"A Yes, 'cause my roommate had come in from work.	2	"Q Is it possible these are the ones he was wearing
3	"Q Okay, And the person you talked to, were they	3	when he came over to your house that night?
	wearing a uniform?	4	"A I can't recall.
5	"A Yes. One of them was.	5	"Q But these look familiar —
6	"Q And what was the other one wearing?	6	"A Yes.
7	"A It was a man and a woman and they were just	7	"Q as to the kind of shoes he owned?
8	wearing regular clothing with gloves on.	8	"A Uh-huh, Yeah, because I joked with him,
9	"Q Okay. So it's fair to say then that you talked to a	9	"Q So you joked around with him about these flip-flops?
10	patrol officer and you talked to another woman?	10	"A Yeah. I said they looked like jail shoes.
11	"A To a detective. To a man, And he said that they	11	"Q Okay. And I'm also going to show you State's
12	were going to have somebody sent over to my house.	12	Exhibit Number 48 and 47. Now there's some blood on these
13	"Q But it wasn't the detectives that were investigating	13	items, but do you recognize those being what he was wearing
	the case that you talked to?	14	that night?
15	"A No.	15	"A Yeah. Yes.
16	"Q Now, do you recall in your statement describing the	16	"Q So those these look familiar as to what he could
17	victim as a vagrant?	17	have been wearing. You're sure? Now you stated you were
18	"A Yes.	18	afraid of him?
19	"Q Do you also recall describing what he was wearing	19	"A Yes.
20	when he came over to your apartment on July 1st?	20	"Q Because of what he did to you?
21	"A I tried to, yes.	21	"A Yes,
22	"Q Do you recall what that was?	22	"Q Did you ever want to get revenge?
23	"A I think it was something like a plaid-looking shirt.	23	"A No. I just wanted him to stay away from me.
24	It's been so long ago	24	"O Did you ever talk to anybody else about seeking
	XIV-42		XIV-44
	PARKER - CROSS		PARKER - REDIRECT
1	"Q Do you recall a plaid shirt and tan pants?	1	revenge on Duran?
2	"A Yes, I think that's what he had on.	2	"A No,
3	"Q Or tan shorts? Does that sound about right?	3	"Q Did you ever ask anyone else to hurt Duran?
4	"A Yes.	4	"A No.
5	"Q And flip-flops?	5	"Q Did you ever ask the Mexicans to hurt Duran?
6	"A Yes. I don't know.	6	"A No,
7	"Q I'm gonna show you page 6 of your voluntary	7	"Q Did you ever ask anyone to kill Duran?
8	statement.	8	"A No.
9	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Your Honor, may I approach?		
10		9	"Q Did you ever ask the Mexicans that were watching
	THE COURT: "Yes/"	9 10	"Q Did you ever ask the Mexicans that were watching and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill
11	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO:		and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran?
11 12	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your	10	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No,
11	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know	10 11	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran?
11 12 13 14	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory.	10 11 12	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No,
11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes.	10 11 12 13	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran?
11 12 13 14	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan	10 11 12 13 14	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No.
11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further.
11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge."
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes, "Q Does that sound about right?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes, "Q Does that sound about right? "A Yes.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q Ms. Parker, the prosecutor asked you if you had
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes, "Q Does that sound about right? "A Yes. "Q Do you know, did he wear those flip-flops often?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q Ms. Parker, the prosecutor asked you if you had talked to the defense, and you stated you had spoken to us
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes, "A Yes, "Q Does that sound about right? "A Yes. "Q Do you know, did he wear those flip-flops often? "A He wore different kind of shoes, tennis shoes and —	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q Ms. Parker, the prosecutor asked you if you had talked to the defense, and you stated you had spoken to us about four times, Is that right?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: "Yes/' BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Okay. I'm gonna show you page 6 of your of your voluntary statement. If you could just read that, let me know if it refreshes your memory. "A Yes. "Q Okay, Now, do you recall, did you tell the police tan shorts, multi-colored shirt and flip-flops? "A Yes, "Q Does that sound about right? "A Yes. "Q Do you know, did he wear those flip-flops often? "A He wore different kind of shoes, tennis shoes and — "Q Okay, May I'm showing you State's Exhibit	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and in your neighborhood or your apartment complex to kill Duran? "A No, Did you kill Duran? "A No. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further. THE COURT: "Redirect MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you, Judge." REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q Ms. Parker, the prosecutor asked you if you had talked to the defense, and you stated you had spoken to us about four times, Is that right? "A I think so. It might have been more than that.

	PARKER - REDIRECT		ARKER - REDIRECT
	since this happened?	1	will be dead'?
2	"A Yes. I spoke to different detectives,	2	"A Right.
3	"Q Okay. And you did tell — you do recall telling the	3	"Q And you told the police that he had told you he was
4	police that there was a Mexican woman who heard you	4	going to kill you?
5	scream?	5	"A Yes.
6	"A Yes.	6	"Q And the policeman asked you if you wanted him
7	^{'4Q} When you went outside the door?	7	prosecuted, and you said you did?
8	"A Yes.	8	"A Yes.
9	"Q And do you recall also saying that there was a	9	"Q But you also said that you wanted protection?
10	Mexican man who told you he was sorry about what had	10	"A Yes,
11	happened?	11	"Q And do you remember talking about Texas law?
12	"A Yes. That's when the detective was there, too.	12	"A Yes"
13	"Q When you were with the detective?	13	"Q Do you remember what you said to the police
14	"A When I was with the detective.	14	officer?
15	"Q Why was he telling you he was sorry about what	15	"A It's an old saying, the Texas law. It says, you know,
16	happened?	16	if somebody's trying to break into your apartment, and all that,
17	MS. DIGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor, that's	17	you can shoot them and drag them in.
18	speculative.	18	"Q Was it your understanding that the police officer was
19	THE COURT: "Sustained.	19	telling you that you needed to do whatever you have to do to
20	MS. ZALKIN: "I'll withdraw,"	20	protect yourself?
21	BY MS, ZALKIN:	21	"A No, I don't. Well, he said, you know, that they
22	"Q When Duran Bailey slapped you in your neighbor's	22	would take care of it, and everything.
23	home, the Mexican man's home, do you remember telling the	23	"Q Would it refresh your recollection to look at your
24	police that he confronted him?	24	taped statement?
	XIV-46		XIV-48
	PARKER - REDIRECT		PARKER - RECROSS
1	"A Yes.	1	"A Yes. Okay. Yes.
2	"A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your	1	"A Yes. Okay. Yes."Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta
2 3	"A Yes."Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were	3	"A Yes. Okay. Yes."Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can?
2	"A Yes."Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs?		"A Yes. Okay. Yes."Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can?"A Yes.
2 3 4 5	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. 	3 4 5	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared
2 3 4 5 6	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? 	3 4 5 6	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I 	3 4 5 6 7	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at theMS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? "A No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? "A No. "Q In fact you stated you were afraid of him? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the — MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? "A No. "Q In fact you stated you were afraid of him? "A Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in. "Q Okay. Now that's not the entire conversation you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in. "Q Okay. Now that's not the entire conversation you had with the officers about it, is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? "A No. "Q In fact you stated you were afraid of him? "A Yes. "Q Do you remember telling the police that "This is going to get me killed"? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in. "Q Okay. Now that's not the entire conversation you had with the officers about it, is it? "A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in. "Q Okay. Now that's not the entire conversation you had with the officers about it, is it? "A I don't remember. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Okay. Your Honor, may I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A Yes. "Q When the prosecutor was asking you about your friendship with Mr. Bailey, you mentioned that you were friends, that you had shared drugs? "A Yes. "Q And that you joked around about his shoes? "A Yeah, I had I had something about his shoes, I said they looked like jailhouse shoes, "Q Like jailhouse shoes. But at the MS. ZALKIN: "Your Honor, may the record reflect she nodded her head in the affirmative? THE COURT: "The record shall so reflect, THE WITNESS: "Oh." BY MS. ZALKIN: "Q The day that you were talking to the police on July 5th, you did not regard Mr, Duran Bailey as a friend any longer, did you? "A No. "Q In fact you stated you were afraid of him? "A Yes. "Q Do you remember telling the police that "This is going to get me killed"? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A Yes. Okay. Yes. "Q Okay. So you recall the police telling you you gotta do what you gotta do to protect yourself the best you can? "A Yes. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you were scared to walk outside your home? "A Yes, "Q Did you drive to the scene of the crime? "A No. "Q How did you get there? "A Walked. MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness, THE COURT: "Recross. MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you." RECROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. DiGIACOMO: "Q Now counsel was asking you about the detective saying you've got to do what you gotta do to protect yourself. "A Yes. That's in case he tried to break in. "Q Okay. Now that's not the entire conversation you had with the officers about it, is it? "A I don't remember.

<u>s11/v. LOBATO</u>

	<u></u>		
	PARKER - RECR.OSS)ARKER RECROSS
1	THE COURT: You may,"	1	"Q No. I'm not saying it broke,
2	BY MS DIGIACOMO:	2	"A Oh,
3	"Q I'm gonna show you page 45 of your voluntary	3	"Q But do you recall telling the police that it left a knot
4	statement. Just read that to yourself, from there down.		on his head?
5	5 "A Yes.		"A I don't recall.
6	"Q After reading that, does that refresh your memory as	6	"Q We'll come back to that. With regard to the drug
7	to the conversation you had with the detective?	7	use that you and Duran did, what kind of drugs did you use
8	"A Yes,		with him?
9	"Q Now when he was talking about you gotta do what	9	"A Cocaine and marijuana.
10	you gotta do to protect yourself, wasn't he saying that in	10	"Q Okay. But did he use drugs when he wasn't with
11	regards until they find Duran, if he comes back you can protect	11	you as well?
12	yourself?	12	"A Yes.
13	"A Yes. He said call the police but, you know, but	13	MS. ZALKIN: "Objection as to how she would know
14	"Q Right. And your concern was if Duran came back to	14	whether or not he did drugs when she was not around.
15	your apartment whether or not you could protect yourself from	15	THE WITNESS: "Oh,
16	him?	16	THE COURT: "Sustained."
17	"A If he tried to break in, yes.	17	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:
18	"Q And that's what this discussion was with the —	18	"Q Well, let me ask you this question. When you did
19 20	"A Yes.	19	drugs with Duran for the first time, he bought the drugs, didn't
20	"Q police? And they, in fact, the detectives told you	20	he?
21	that if he breaks into your house you are under — you are	21	"A Yes.
22 23	under the law allowed to protect yourself? "A Yes,	22	"Q And was there ever a point in time when you saw —
23 24		23	when you saw him when he was high on drugs and you hadn't
24	"Q But the officer wasn't telling you the Texas law	24	been doing them with him?
	XIV-50		XIV-52
	PARKER - RECROSS		PARKER - FURTHER REDIRECT
1	thing, about killing outside and dragging them in. That was	1	"A Yes.
2	your statement,	2	"Q Okay, I'm gonna show you page 16 of your
3	"A That's my statement,	3	voluntary statement. If you could just read this and let me
4	"Q Now when you said that, you were joking?	4	know if it refreshes your memory,
5	"A Well, it's — well, it's the truth in Texas.		"A Yes.
6	"Q Okay. But you weren't being completely serious that	6	"Q So you did tell the police that when he — you hit him
7	was your plan?	7	over the head with a beer bottle it left a knot on his head?
8	"A No, I wasn't serious.	8	"A Yes, barely.
9	"Q Okay, And after July 4' until you went over to the	9	MS. DIGIACOMO: "Nothing further, Your Honor.
10	crime scene July 9 th you didn't see Duran Bailey did you?	10	
	crime scene July 9 th , you didn't see Duran Bailey, did you?	10	MS. ZALKIN: "May I redirect, Your Honor?
11	"A No	11	THE COURT: "Redirect.
12	"A No"Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was	11 12	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you."
12 13	"A No"Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1	11 12 13	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
12 13 14	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. 	11 12 13 14	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN::
12 13 14 15	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, 	11 12 13 14 5	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you
12 13 14 15 16	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? 	11 12 13 14 5 16	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to?
12 13 14 15 16 17	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you caused a 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about? "A That I wanted to be protected.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you caused a knot in your voluntary statement? 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about? "A That I wanted to be protected. "Q And do you remember what else you said?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you caused a knot in your voluntary statement? "A No. I told them that I hit over the head with the 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about? "A That I wanted to be protected. "Q And do you remember what else you said? "A No, I don't.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you caused a knot in your voluntary statement? 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about? "A That I wanted to be protected. "Q And do you remember what else you said?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "A No "Q And, actually, during the struggle when Duran was in your apartment during the rape on July 1 "A Yes. "Q — you hit him over the head with a beer bottle, didn't you? "A Yes. "Q And you caused a knot to his head from that hit, didn't you? "A I don't know. "Q Do you recall telling the police that you caused a knot in your voluntary statement? "A No. I told them that I hit over the head with the 	11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: "Redirect. MS. ZALKIN: "Thank you." FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Ms, Parker, you talked to the police. Do you remember the name of the police officer you spoke to? "A No, I don't. "Q When you talked to him about Texas law, after that do you recall what was the last thing that you talked to him about? "A That I wanted to be protected. "Q And do you remember what else you said? "A No, I don't.

1			
IV	v.	LOBATO	

	PARKER - FURTHER REDIR		R R - FURTHER REDIRECT
1	"A He no.	1	"A Telephone call. That was a phone call. I say yes,
2	"Q And do you recall the last thing that you said to him	2	"Q Well, do you recall that conversation?
3	on the taped statement was about driving around? Do you	3	"A Not on the phone.
	recall that?	4	"Q Do you recall a conversation with the investigator
5	"A Yes.	5	about further investigation?
6	"Q And what was that?		"A Yes.
7	"A I told him I could show about where he lived or at —		"Q What was that discussion about?
8			"A He asked me if he —
9	around at.	9	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Your Honor, I'm going to object
10	"Q Did he take you up on that offer?	10	to what the detective was telling her since it's hearsay.
11	"A No.	11	THE COURT: "The Court will sustain the objection.
12	"Q Did you get the feeling that the officer thought you	12	Her answer was to the prior question not on the phone, so I'm
13	were being uncooperative?	13	not sure what conversation the question is referencing. But
14	MS. DIGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor.	14	you may ask the next question."
15	THE COURT: "Sustained."	15	BY MS. ZALKIN::
16	BY MS, ZALKIN::	16	"Q Whether it was on the telephone or not, was there
17	"Q What was the officer's demeanor toward you?	17	some other contact in the future that the investigator and you
18	"A Detective, he just said, he goes, 'How do I know you	18	discussed?
19	were raped? It just looks like you've had a bunch got a	19	"A Yes, It wasn't the same investigator, though.
20	bunch of bruises.'	20	"Q It was a different investigator?
21	"Q So you felt he really didn't believe you?	21	"A Yes.
22	"A In a way.	22	"Q And what was that conversation about?
23	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor,	23	"A They were asked me questions.
24	speculative.	24	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Well, object.
	XIV-54		XIV-56
·		ļ	······
	PARKER - FURTHER REDIRECT	1	
1	PARKER - FURTHER REDIRECT		PARKER - FURTHER REDIRECT
1	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief	1	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me
1 2 3	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind.	1	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture.
1 2 3 4	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different	1 2 3 4	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn."
3	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the	4	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN::
3	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about
3 4 5	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state,"	4	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the
3 4 5 6 7	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN::	4 5 6	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived?
3 4 5	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state,"	4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was	4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue?	4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that refreshes your recollection,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to get them in trouble.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that refreshes your recollection, "A I didn't become uncooperative. I just —	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to get them in trouble. "Q Okay. So your understanding was that they might
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that refreshes: your recollection, "A I didn't become uncooperative. I just — "Q Okay. Do you remember a conversation with the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to get them in trouble. "Q Okay. So your understanding was that they might have been illegal?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that refreshes your recollection, "A I didn't become uncooperative. I just — "Q Okay. Do you remember a conversation with the investigator?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I tried to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to get them in trouble. "Q Okay. So your understanding was that they might have been illegal? "A Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS, ZALKIN: "It's her understanding what her belief is, her state of mind. THE COURT: "What her feelings are are different than what her state of mind is. So the Court will sustain the objection. Feelings are different from beliefs. Beliefs go to a mental state," BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Was it your understanding that this investigation was over or that it was going to continue? "A It was going to continue. "Q And when was it going to continue? "A I don't know. "Q Was there a telephone call that needed to be made? "A From them? I don't understand, "Q Would it refresh your recollection to take a look at the report? "A Yes, "Q I'll have you read to yourself and tell me if that refreshes your recollection, "A I didn't become uncooperative. I just — "Q Okay. Do you remember a conversation with the investigator? "A Yes,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: "And that's when they showed me the picture. MS. DIGIACOMO: "Withdrawn." BY MS. ZALKIN:: "Q Before that, on the 5 th , there was some talk about you telling the Mexican or you telling the officers where the Mexicans lived? "A Right. "Q Did you give them any information about those Mexicans? "A I told them where they lived. "Q Did you tell them the exact apartment numbers? "A I toid to. "Q Why didn't you tell them anything else about them? "A What do you mean? "Q Were you trying to protect them in some way? "A Well, I didn't want them, you know, 'cause they were immigrants so I didn't know if I didn't want them to get them in trouble. "Q Okay. So your understanding was that they might have been illegal? "A Right. "Q And this was from conversations you'd had with

11/ v	. LOBATO		9/28/06
	PARKER - FURTHER RECR,		F ER- FURTHER RECROSS
1	"A Yes	1	you up on driving around looking for Duran at a later time
2	And they'd invited you over in the past to have a	2	after he did some more investigation?
3	beer?		"A What he said was, he goes, 'We don't need to do
4	A Only that one time.		that right now. We'll just' —
5	"Q Was it your understanding that the investigation was	5	"Q Okay. He said, 'We don't need to do it right now,'
6	not going to go on until the officer contacted you?	6	But didn't he say we're not he didn't say we're not gonna do
7	MS. DiG1ACOMO: "Objection, Your Honor,	7	that, did he?
8	speculative, It's kind of roundabout hearsay.	8	"A No,
9	THE COURT: "Overruled. You may answer yes or	9	"Q And defense counsel showed you some case notes
10		10	from the detective who investigated your rape when she
11	BY MS. ZALKIN::	11	approached, didn't she?
12	"Q Was it your understanding that the investigation was	12	"A Mm-hmm.
13 14	not going to continue until he contacted you on July 10th? No.	13	"Q And these notes indicated that you weren't very
15	"Q You don't recall that?	14 15	cooperative in giving up where the Mexicans who might have seen something lived.
16	"A No.	15	"A Yes, I was. I was cooperative.
17	MS. ZALKIN: "Pass the witness.	10	"Q But not at first. At first, you didn't want to tell him
18	THE COURT: "Recross.	18	where they lived because you didn't want to get them involved
19	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Thank you."	19	because you said they had immigration problems.
20	FURTHER RECROSS EXAMINATION	20	"A Yes.
21	BY MS, DiG1ACOMO:	21	"Q So that's the reason why you didn't want to point
22	"Q Ms Parker, counsel was asking you about your offer	22	out to the detective where they lived?
23	to the detective to drive around and you thought you could	23	"A Yes,
24	find Duran?	24	"Q You weren't trying to hide them from the detectives?
	XIV-58		XIV-60
	PARKER - FURTHER RECROSS		PARKER - FURTHER RECROSS
1	"A I was gonna show him where he kind of hung out.	1	"A No.
2	Yeah	2	"Q And that was on July 5 th when you made the police
3	"Q Okay, But at that time the detective didn't take you	3	report, which was before Duran was murdered, right?
4	up on that. He said we might find him in that way but we're	4	"A Yes.
5	just gonna have to wait and see. He wanted to do some other	5	"Q And didn't you also tell the detective you weren't
6	investigation first.	6	sure that you wanted to proceed with prosecution?
7	MS. ZALKIN: "Objection, it's speculative. Very	7	"A No.
8	speculative,	8	"Q So so his it was his it was under his
9	THE COURT: "Sustained."	9	understanding he was just gonna do some further
10	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:	10	investigation and contact you again?
11	"Q Okay. He told you that, didn't he, that we'll wait and	11	"A Yes.
12	see if we're gonna find him that way but there's investigation	12	"Q So just so we're clear, you wanted the detective to
13 14	that we need to be done first, MS, ZALKIN: "Still hearsay.	13	investigate this rape and find Duran?
14	THE COURT: "Sustained.	14 15	"A Yes. "Q And that's because you were scared of him?
15	MS, D1G1ACOMO: "Your Honor, I'm just this was	15	"Q And that's because you were scared of him? "A Yes,
17	brought up by Ms. Zalkin in her redirect examination, Your	10	"Q You weren't trying to dissuade the detective from
18	Honor. I'm just following up with what was brought out	18	investigating so that you could kill him yourself, Duran?
19	because she —	19	"A No. No,
20	THE COURT: "You may ask her what her	20	"Q And you weren't tying to dissuade the detectives
21	understanding was or what her belief was.	21	from coming into contact with the Mexicans who might have
22	MS DiGIACOMO: "Okay,"	22	seen something so that they could kill Duran and not get
23	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:	23	caught?
24	"Q Was your understanding the detective might take	24	"A No,
	XIV-59		XIV-61
	DOLICH DDAFT JUD		

<u>1 v v</u>			9/28/06
	PARKER - FURTHER REDIR		LAUFER - CROSS
1	"Q That wasn't your thinking at the time, to hide the	1	what you had with you was your third report, is that correct?
2	Mexicans from the investigators, from the detective?	2	A Correct. Yes.
3	"A Oh, no. No. Huh-uh.	3	Q And you have that with you now?
4	"Q Okay, So you didn't have plans with them at that	4	A I do,
5	time to kill Duran?	5	Q Did you bring anything else back with you?
6	"A No.	6	A My glasses and things like that, but nothing else
7	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Nothing further.	7	pertinent, no,
8	THE COURT: "Redirect."	8	Q You didn't bring the scissors with you this time or
9	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION	9	anything?
10	BY MS. ZALKIN:	10	A No, I didn't.
11	"Q When was officer — when was the detective or	11	Q Okay. When we spoke last, I had asked you about
12	investigator going to contact you next after he spoke to you on	12	the difference between your first, your second and last report
13	the Sth?	13	as to what items you reviewed. Do you remember that
14	"A He didn't say.	14	question?
15	"Q You don't recall him telling you when he was going	15	A Yes.
16	to contact you?	16	Q Okay. And the items that you did review, are those
17	"A No. He said they'd just be in contact with me.	17	items that were provided to you by the defense?
18	"Q When was the next time they were in contact with	18	A I do believe that that was the source. Although,
19	you?	19	some of the items like the videos, obviously, were on the
20	"A Probably about a week later, I think,	20	Internet,,
21	"Q After Duran Bailey was dead?	21	Q Okay, And can you tell us, tell the jury, now what
22	"A Yes,	22	your understanding is the difference between a laceration and
23	MS. ZALKIN: "No further questions,	23	an incised wound?
24	MS. DiGIACOMO: "Nothing further.	24	A Well, they can be the same thing. Lacerations don't
	XIV-62		XIV-64
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	THE COURT: "You may step down and exit through	1	necessarily have to be cut with an instrument. Lacerations can
2	the rear door,"	2	be a tear. So the general term is "laceration," and an incision
3	MR. SCHIECK: I believe our next witness is here.	3	or an incised wound is a subcategory of that.
4	THE COURT: Very well.	4	Q Okay. The incised wound is something that is cut —
5	THE CLERK: Please come all the way forward.	5	A Generally, yes.
6	Remain standing and raise your right hand,	6	Q or are you saying is not?
7	MICHAEL D. LAUFER, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, SWORN	7	A The incised wound is something that it generally cut,
8	THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. State	8	Q Okay, Okay. Now when you left on Tuesday, we
9	your name and spell it for the record, please.	9	were talking about Exhibit DD, Do you see that in front of you
10	THE WITNESS: Michael D. Laufer, L-A-U-F-E-R,	10	there, doctor?
11	M.D.	11	A Yes, I do.
12	THE COURT: Mr. Kephart may resume his cross-	12	Q And do you recall testifying in direct examination
13	examination at this time.	13	that you believed that these injuries were deep puncture
14	MR. KEPHART: Thank you, Your Honor.	14	wounds?
15	CROSS-EXAMINATION (Continued)	15	A I don't remember that but that's certainly true. Yes.
16	BY MR, KEPHART:	16	Q Okay. You believe that they were deep puncture
17	Q Dr. Laufer, yesterday when we I guess it was	17	wounds?
18	Tuesday when we concluded in the afternoon and you had to	18	A Yes
19	come back for today, we were talking about the wounds that	19	Q Okay. How can you tell from a photograph that
20	were inflicted in Duran Bailey's abdomen area. Do you	20	they're deep puncture wounds?
21	remember that testimony?	21	A It wasn't just from the photograph.
22	A Yes, I do,	22	Q Okay,
23	Q Okay. And I had asked you previously, before that,	23	A It included information from Dr. Simms' testimony,
4	if you had brought anything with you for your testimony. And	I	11 - Constant for a second second
24	if you had brought anything with you for your testimony, And	24	as well as from the autopsy report.

<u>IV v. LOBATO</u>

XIV-63

XIV-65

9/28/06

NV v	<u>NV v. LOBATO</u> 9/28/				
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	Q Okay, And it's your belief from the autopsy report	1	A Correct. But you do need to point out that those		
2	that all four of these were deep puncture wounds?	2	scissors are different from the other ones,		
3	A I don't know that each of the four were individually	3	Q Okay. And that is Exhibit MM, is the scissors that		
4	described But they certainly have the confirmation and	4	you used as your sample, is that correct?		
5	configuration of deep puncture wounds.	5	A Yes,		
6	Q Okay, The way you showed us on Tuesday how you	6	Q Okay. And in that particular case —		
7	tested the —	7	THE COURT: The record shall reflect it's actually a		
8	MR. KEPHART: Let me see those scissors.	8	photo of the scissors used,		
9	BY MR. KEPHART: Q How you tested the scissors on the material, is this	9	MR, KEPHART: Yes, Judge. Thanks, BY MR. KEPHART:		
10 11	correct, you had your pinky in one hole and your and your	10	Q In the particular case with MM, there's a difference		
11	pointer finger in the other hole of the scissors the right way or	11	in the way that the scissors are actually bent, is that correct —		
12	should I turn them around or do you or does it matter?	12	A Correct, One of the handles —		
13	A Actually, the scissors were a little bit different. But it	13	Q than in		
15	doesn't matter the	15	is actually bent in the blue ones.		
16	Q Okay.	16	Q 4C,		
17	A The points go in,	17	A Correct,		
18	Q Okay, And that you showed us in a demonstration	18	Q CCCC, Okay, And but, once again, if both blades of		
19	that you took the scissors and you punched down, as if you're	19	MM were to hit at the simultaneously, in the manner in		
20	punching but the scissors are an extension of your hand?	20	which I'm demonstrating here as punching down to exhibit		
21	A Correct, Yes.	21	while you tested them —		
22	Q And when they would go into the material or, let's	22	A Right.		
23	say, if they go into in these, these particular wounds here,	23	Q if they were both hitting simultaneously they'd		
24	both the blades would be going in roughly the same distance if	24	kind of be hitting at an angle. They wouldn't be hitting		
	XIV-66		XIV-68		
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	you're punching in this direction like you showed me?	1	straight on, is that correct?		
2	A Roughly the same distance,	2	A Well, you have to tell me which part of the scissor		
3	Q Okay.	3	you mean is hitting at an angle. There are two edges that are		
4	A Not necessarily exactly the same distance.	4	at different angles to each other. There's a point, So it's		
5	Q And one of them, basically, the way I have it, one of	5	possible that both points hit at the same time and that one		
6	them is more straighter than the other one, is that correct?	6	edge of the scissor is more perpendicular to the surface than		
7	A Yes.	7	the other one		
8	Q Okay. Unless you turn your hand, then the other	a	Q Okay, Now after you had left on Tuesday, Detective		
9	one would be more straight or more straight as it enters the	9	Thowsen came in, concluded his testimony, and he testified		
10	body or enters ⁴ the material that you used as a sample?	10	about Exhibit 262 as being a butterfly knife, a single-edged		
11	A It may be better to think of it in terms of which one	11	butterfly knife, And you actually had one of these and you		
12	touches first.	12	used in for your testimony, is that correct?		
13	Q Okay. That's fine,	13	A Correct.		
14	A Because as soon as one reaches resistance, the	14	Q Okay, Now on a butterfly knife, a single-edge or a		
15	other one evens out and then enters the tissue —	15	double-edge, would you agree with me that the blades are		
16	Q Okay,	16	different than that of what you see on a pair of scissors?		
17	A or the material as well, O That's assuming that are of them is touching first	17	A Yes.		
18	Q That's assuming that one of them is touching first,	18	Q Meaning that there's a the sharpness is into the		
19	correct? Is it possible that both of them could hit at the same	19	center of the blade versus the scissors where there's the		
20	time, kind of like what I'm doing right now?	20	sharp is on one edge of the blade —		
21	A It is.Q It is. Okay. But in that event, one of them is more	21	A Correct, Q than the scissors?		
22	on an angle than the other one, just because of the nature of	22	A Yes.		
23 24	the scissors, correct?	23 24	Q And that's why with the — with the knife and your		
24					
	XIV-67		i XIV-69		

ROUGH DRAFT JURY TRIAL - DAY 14

06

<u>V v. LOBATO</u>

<u>{</u> <u>V</u> v	v. LOBATO		9/28/06
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER CROSS
1	example in your material is that's how we get that pretty	1	depth of them yourself.
2	symmetrical teardrop-type injury, I mean —	2	A It's a bit like splitting hairs, if you will, because I did
3	A With which one, with the knife or the scissors?	3	describe them as stab injuries which would suggest that they
4	Q With the knife.	4	were punctures.
5	A The knife is more symmetric, yes.	5	Q Okay. And you also testified that, when I asked you
6	Q Okay, Once again, with regards to the injury to the	6	about whether or not these could be stab wounds, you said it
7	abdomen, the stab wounds to the abdomen that you were	7	could be but it would require the person stabbing to do three
8	characterizing as scissors, would you expect that the scissor	8	different things, stab, pull it out, turn the knife and stab again,
9	blades, at least as you've talked about MMM, the photograph	9	correct?
10	showing those scissors, is that if the blades were to enter the	10	A It was a slightly different question because you
11	body simultaneously, as you showed us in your sample, that	11	asked if they could have been stab wounds with a knife.
12	both the blades would enter to the same depth?	12	Q Correct.
13	A It depends a little bit on what they hit inside	13	A And that's what I was describing.
14	because, obviously, the scissors, if they hit a piece of bone,	14	Q Okay. So
15	that blade will stop and the other one will go in deeper,	15	A So they could still be stab wounds with a scissor
16	possibly even in a sort of curvilinear direction or route.	16	blade but not a knife.
17	Q Okay. And the way scissors are designed to cut, it is	17	Q So it could be with a knife, stab, turn, stab?
18	when they work against the other side, is that correct, when	16	A Well, you have to drag across as well.
19	you're using them to cut material?	19	Q Okay.
20	A That	20	A And stab in
21	Q And they actually —	21	Q So when you —
22	A That's right They actually shear across both blades.	22	A essentially, two pairs at the same distance apart.
23	Q Okay. And if in fact the blade went in and hit	23	Q So when you stab in and you pull it out, you're
24	something and caused it to turn, you would expect to see the	24	saying that it couldn't have drug across?
	XIV-70		XW-72
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	other wound to be pulled over towards it, wouldn't you?	1	A It's certainly possible. There are other
2	A Only if the blade of the scissor is sharp enough to	2	characteristics of these wounds that make that much less
3	actually cut the tissue in that direction. Otherwise, you'd just	3	likely, in particular, the two parallel abrasions which are
4	get more bunching on that side and you'd get more of an	4	perpendicular to the main long abrasion, which are very
5	abrasion, potentially, even a deeper abrasion or a wider	5	characteristic of the hinge point to the scissors, as I described.
6	abrasion on that side.	6	Q And, once again, I think I left it off by asking you did
7	Q Okay. And you're aware that Dr. Simms' report from	7	you measure the distance between the two?
8	the autopsy is that one of those four puncture wounds, only	8	A I did,
9	one of those four puncture wounds, actually made it all the	9	Q And they're identical?
10	way to the liver?	10	A They are — well, the maximum distance is 5.8
11	A I'm aware that there was only one wound in the	11	centimeters and the minimum distance is 5.7 centimeters, so
12	liver I'm not aware that the other wasn't deep and simply	12	they're within a millimeter difference,
13	missed the liver because it wasn't over the liver.	13	Q So you're saying these two injuries here that we can
14	Q And with your testimony as of Tuesday talking about	14	see right here on the screen, your testimony is there's only 1
15	these being deep puncture wounds, you didn't put any of that	15	centimeter difference?
16	information in your report, did you, any of your reports, all	16	A Millimeter, actually.
17	three of them?	17	Q 1 millimeter difference?
18	A Can I refer to the report?	18	A Correct.
19	Q Sure,	19	Q Based on what we can see right here with our naked
20	A I may not have used that terminology, but let me	20	eye?
21	just see how I specifically described them. I described them	21	A Right,
22	as lacerations, I believe.	22	Q Okay. Okay. Now I'm showing you what you have
23	Q That's it, right? 'Cause, obviously, you couldn't see	23	testified to with regards to PP. Can you see that, doctor?
24	the inside and you weren't at the autopsy to determine the	24	A Yes.
	XIV-71		X1V-73

<u>v</u>	<u>v. LOBATO</u> 9/28/06				
	LAUFER CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	Q Okay. Now this is a wound to Duran Bailey's thumb,	1	A I do see a mark there, yes.		
2	is that correct?	2	Q Okay. You would think that a little thing like that,		
3	A Yes. That's my understanding.	3	the coroner, the person who looks at the actual body, would		
4	Q And you said you couldn't tell by looking at this	4	know what hand he's talking about, wouldn't you?		
5	picture which thumb it was, his right thumb or his left thumb?	5	A It's hard to believe he would make that kind of		
6	A No. I believe I testified it was the right thumb,	6	mistake.		
7	Q Okay, You see this to the left of the photograph	7	Q Okay. So with that being said, would you accept		
8	here?	8	that this is his right thumb?		
9	A Yes	9	A I believe that the picture —		
0	Q That is Duran Bailey's body,	10	Q I'm sorry.		
1	A Correct His	11	A you're showing me is his right thumb.		
12	Q Do you accept that?	12	Q Is his left thumb, his left thumb?		
13	A His neck, I believe, and part of his chin.	13	A I don't believe that the picture you're showing me is		
14	Q What is this down here?	14	his left thumb. No.		
15	A Presumably, part of his arm.	15	Q Okay. So he missed this, He took photos of it and		
16	Q Part of his arm?	16	he missed it and didn't enough to even report it?		
17	A Correct.	17	A Apparently so,		
18	So give us an example how that one would have	18	Q Couldn't it also be a situation where his body, Duran		
19	been displayed in order to make that his right thumb.	19	Bailey's body, is laying here, they got his arm down laying on		
20	A Arm, thumb, hand.	20	the side of the Gurney, and somebody's pulling his thumb up		
21	Q Okay, How in reference to his body? See the sheet	21	like this and holding his web down so you can take a photo of		
22	between his arm and his body?	22	that? See how my fingers are, doctor?		
23	A I can see it	23	A I do. But it's going the wrong direction. This is the		
24	Q And have a look at the photograph again, doctor,	24	index finger.		
	XIV-74		XIV-76		
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	Do you see a sheet between his arm and his body?	1	Q How do you know that?		
2	A I see this white area, which may be sheet,	2	A This is the middle finger.		
3	underneath his body,	3	Q How do you know that?		
4	Q Okay. So the way you held your hand, though, it	4	A This is the ring finger and this is the small finger,		
5	would be putting his hand the hand over top of his body and	5	and the small finger is a small finger.		
	you wouldn't see that, would you?	6	Q How do you know that that's his small finger, and so		
7	A This is simply a gap in between the arm and the	7	forth and so on? You're just saying that from all your		
8	body. It's certain possible to have a gap here between the	8	experience as a doctor?		
9	arm and the body,	9	A Well, here's		
10	Q Well, and you read his autopsy report Would you	10	Q Is that what you're basing that on?		
11	agree that the —	11	A Here's his chin. Here's the right side of his neck.		
12	MR. KEPHART: Could I?	12	And here is his arm on that side.		
13	(Pause in the proceedings)	13	Q You can tell that that's his chin based on that		
14	BY MR. KEPHART:	14	photograph?		
15	Q In Dr. Simms' autopsy report, he reflected his	15	A Yes.		
16	autopsy report as to the injuries on Exhibit 122, Can you see	16	Q Well, that's kind of interesting because you see a lot		
17	that there, doctor?	17	of things in these photographs, don't you, doctor? I mean,		
18	A Yes,	18	you actually see like the depths of injuries in the photographs,		
19	Q Do you see any place where he marked on there any	19	don't you?		
20	injuries to the thumb of the right hand?	20	A Certainly in some. In some cases, I said that it was		
20	A I don't see any injuries to the thumb of either hand,	20	impossible to say in my report. And I'm sure you read that as		
21	Q You don't see the red mark right there on the	21	well.		
22	thumb, on the inside of the left hand right there, sir? Maybe I	22	Q Okay. Now you said that with regards to Exhibit		
23	need to show it to you closer,	23	Number PP that these are injuries in pairs, is that correct?		
	XIV-75		XIV-77		
-					

VIV <u>v. LOBATO</u>

		1	3/20/	
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS	
	A Correct	1	A No. Right hand,	
2	Q And I believe you said that there was three pairs an	2	Q Okay. I'm sorry. In your opinion, his right hand to	
3	they were all consistent with being puncture wounds, is that	3	maybe fend off some type of object, a sharp object, coming	
4	correct?	4	after him?	
5	A I'm not sure I said three pairs. I see two pairs	5	A Correct.	
6	there.	6	Q And could that sharp object be a knife?	
7	You testified in direct examination there was three,	7	A Do you want likelihood or could?	
8	You even circled them, You don't remember doing that?	8	Q Could it be a knife?	
9	A I think what I said was this is one pair, this could be	9	A It is possible that it could be a knife.	
	two, and this could be two.	10	Q Now you said — well, let's look at RR, Exhibit RR,	
1	Q Okay. So that's three,	11	You see that, doctor?	
2	A That's three pairs.	12	A Yes, I do,	
3	Q But in your report you actually said two.	13	Q Okay. Now you said that this was a result of blunt	
4	A Well	14	force trauma, is that correct?	
5	Q Is that why you're testifying	15	A I said that it is more likely than not to have been	
6	A I think —	16	blunt force trauma. Correct.	
7	Q that way now, though?	17	Q Okay. What up here at the top, this is this is	
8	A No, I think that it's also very likely that that's one	18	his coccyx? Did I say that straight?	
9	pair and this is a Second pair.	19	A Coccyx, yeah.	
20	Q Okay. And which way would the scissors, as you	20	Q Coccyx.	
20	say, be in order to cause those kind of injuries?	20	A Tail bone.	
22	A Relatively closed,	21	Q Okay. Where is it at? Can you circle that? Okay.	
23	Q Okay. Not in the knuckles like you — we were	23	And this these lighter-color areas, what did you characterize those as?	
24	talking earlier?	24	those as?	
	X1V-78		XIV-80	
			I ALIEED CDOSS	
1	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS	
1	A Correct.	1	A That appears to be slippage.	
1 2	A Correct. Q Okay.	1 2 2	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the	
1 2 3	A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration,	1 2 3	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries?	
1 2 3	A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be		A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes.	
3 5	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? 	3 4	A That appears to be slippage.Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries?A I said it certainly could be, yes.Q And now you say it's slippage?	
1 2 3 5 6	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I 	3 4 6	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is 	
3 5	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible 	3 4 6 7	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. 	
3 5	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor 	3 4 6 7 8	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that?	
3 5 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. 	3 4 6 7 8 9	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to.	
3 5	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand 	
3 5 7 8 9 0 1	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. 	
3 5 7 8 9 0 1 12	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above,	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx.	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14	A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well.	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx?	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccy? A More superficial to it, yes. 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings) 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings) 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were defensive wounds? A Most likely, yes. 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings) 	
3 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Correct. Q Okay. A As I showed during the demonstration, Q Okay, Relatively closed. And how would they be holding them? A Well, if the hand was stable, I could tell you. AU I can tell you now is relative to the hand. It's certainly possible that the hand was what was moving and that the scissor direction was fixed. Q Okay. And as the two that you circled there, do you see what appears to be linear cuts as well? A I see what might be a continuation, I'm sorry, a continuation here of what I would describe as a snip, and there may be one here as well. Q Okay. So now you're calling it a "snip," but you won't accept that there's a linear cut? A In many ways they're the same thing. Q So you would accept there's a linear cut? A There potentially is. It's pretty unclear, Q And you would agree that these certainly were defensive wounds? A Most likely, yes. Q Okay. So he was more than likely using, in your 	3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That appears to be slippage. Q And do you recall indicating in your report that the area above the coccyx was consistent with snipping injuries? A I said it certainly could be, yes. Q And now you say it's slippage? A No, Actually, I think the area above the coccyx is this area. Q Above that? A Superficial to. Q What do you mean by that? I don't understand that. A The coccyx is also deep to the tissue. So above, meaning outside of the coccyx. Q So a person's tail bone is basically the coccyx? A Correct. Q And you're saying the area between the tail bone and his scrotum is above the coccyx? A More superficial to it, yes. MR. KEPHART: Oh, okay. Now the Court's indulgence, Your Honor. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR, KEPHART: Q Okay, You don't have your first report with you,	

NV	v.	LOBATO

		9/28/
LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
Correct	1	A With scissors, as in snipping.
Q Okay. In that report, do you recall saying the skin —	2	Q Not with a knife?
well, let me, before I ask you this. You testified on Tuesday	3	A Correct.
that this was consistent with a blunt force trauma and you	4	Q You're saying that couldn't have been caused by a
went so far as to describe it as possibly being a kick to	5	knife?
somebody that's not wearing underwear or even a saddle	6	A I'm saying it's quite unlikely. It's certainly possible.
injury and you said similar to somebody maybe riding a bull.	7	I can describe in more careful detail, if you care.
A Coming down hard on an object.	8	Q And when you say snipping, you're talking about
Q Hitting it	9	somebody taking and going snip, snip, or maybe even the
A Like	10	whole area, snip, 'cause this was one cut. You remember Dr.
Q And that —	11	Simms' report, One cut
A Correct.	12	A Actually, I think he said it could be as many as six.
Q So that would tear that open like that?	13	Q One continuous cut? I'm asking you that.
A Correct.	14	A Yes. It looks like on this side that could be from one
Q Okay, And in your third report, you indicate that it is	15	blade, step off here, and from the other blade. And they're
consistent with blunt force skin tearing, is that correct?	16	about the same length,
A Is this in the same paragraph where I said that	17	Q You mean slice, slice?
these injuries were overlying the coccyx, in that paragraph?	18	A No. Just "whick".
Q It's Number 8 in your third —	19	Q Okay. "Whick".
A Yes. "The skin injuries overlying the coccyx are	20	A Closing the scissors once.
consistent with blunt force skin tearing."	21	Q "Whee," Like this?
Q Okay.	22	A Just one time. Yes.
A That sentence,	23	Q And that area there in which you're talking about
Q And that's what we're talking about right here?	24	would be one being cut by one blade this way and the other
Q And that's what we're talking about right here?	24	would be one being ear by one blade tins way and the outer
XIV-82		XIV-84
LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
A Correct.	1	blade this way?
Q Okay, Why is it that you that you changed that	2	A Correct.
from your first one that you said, "The skin injuries overlying	3	Q What you're saying, and meeting in the middle?
the coccyx are consistent with blunt force skin tearing, as well	4	A Correct.
as sharp snipping"?	5	Q So it wouldn't be — would it be more likely than it
A Probably two reasons. One is that I wanted to make	6	would be like that, than it would be getting kicked?
the language more clear, as you just pointed out, overlying the	7	A In the context of both the scrotal injury and this
		In the context of both the scrotar injury and this
coccyx or above the coccyx, where it says "overlying the skin	8	injury, either is likely,
coccyx or above the coccyx, where it says "overlying the skin of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified.	8 9	
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified.		injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor?
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified.	9	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked,
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph,	9 10	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor?
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force	9 10 11	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes.
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct.	9 10 11 12	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings)
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct.	9 10 11 12 13	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART:
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt	9 10 11 12 13 14	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct?
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct.
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before?
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay. A Which is consistent with either of those mechanisms.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before? A No, Q That's certainly the rectum, is that correct?
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay. A Which is consistent with either of those mechanisms. Q So A But more consistent with blunt force trauma,	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before? A No, Q That's certainly the rectum, is that correct? A It's certainly the anus.
of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay. A Which is consistent with either of those mechanisms. Q So A But more consistent with blunt force trauma, Q Could be cuts, though?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before? A No, Q That's certainly the rectum, is that correct? A It's certainly the anus. Q Okay. And you would agree that that that this
 of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay. A Which is consistent with either of those mechanisms. Q So A But more consistent with blunt force trauma, Q Could be cuts, though? A It could be cuts. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before? A No, Q That's certainly the rectum, is that correct? A It's certainly the anus. Q Okay. And you would agree that that that this particular photograph shows the anus damaged?
 of the coccyx" was unclear, so I clarified. Q Well, yeah, But you're in the same paragraph, you're saying that the same injury could be either blunt force trauma or incised. A Correct. Q So you're saying it could either be cut or be by blunt force trauma? A Yes, So what I'm seeing here is what appears to be universal thickness laceration of the skin, as I described it Q Okay. A Which is consistent with either of those mechanisms. Q So A But more consistent with blunt force trauma, Q Could be cuts, though? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	injury, either is likely, MR. KEPHART: Okay. Now, can I have this marked, Your Honor? THE COURT: Yes. (Pause in the proceedings) BY MR. KEPHART: Q And you said you haven't been shown any photographs of the rectum, is that correct? A Correct. Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibit 263, Have you seen this photograph before? A No, Q That's certainly the rectum, is that correct? A It's certainly the rectum, is that correct? A It's certainly the anus. Q Okay. And you would agree that that that this particular photograph shows the anus damaged?

9/28/06 VV v. LOBATO LAUFER - CROSS ! LAUFER - CROSS 1 Q The scrotal injury. I'm sorry. Just -- no, not the was externalized. I didn't see an injury to it, 2 2 (Pause in the proceedings) scrotal. The penis area. 3 A It does appear to have a sharper-shaped tip at the A Let me ask you, just to clarify, is that picture without 3 any medical intervention? Is that how it was found or is that distal aspect or the area toward the feet and a more curved 4 4 after? area toward the head. Yes. 5 6 Q Okay, And you've heard of the term "cephalad," 6 Q That's the coroner's photograph. right? A So that's after the coroner cut the area ----7 7 8 A Yes. 8 Q No. 9 А -- in order to externalize ---9 Q That means the head? 10 10 Q No. A Toward the head, Yes. -- the rectum? 11 Q Okay. Can you read what you wrote in your report, 11 А your last report, September 24th, you have it right there, your 12 Q No. No. it's not. 12 13 first Number 18? 13 MR. SCHIECK: I'm gonna object, Your Honor, unless A Yes. he's got personal knowledge. They haven't laid a foundation 14 14 15 Q Can you read it out loud? 15 for that photograph. 16 A "There's a penile amputation with a teardrop-shaped 16 MR, KEPHART: I'm gonna move to admit 263, Your 17 Honor. 17 laceration at the pelvis, with the point directed cephalad." 18 Q Okay. So which side would you call the point? MR. SCHIfCIK: No foundation, Your Honor. 18 19 A I think you need to either show the other picture 19 MR. KEOHART: That's fine, That ----20 because this is showing it at an angle. 20 THE COURT: The Court sustains the objection. 21 Q Okay. Which one would you call the point? MR, KEPHART: That's fine. 21 22 I would agree with you that it's pointing more 22 BY MR, KEPHART: A 23 23 Q Now your Exhibits SS and downward. 24 MR. KEPHART: What was that? I can't tell what 24 Q Okay, So not cephalad? X1V-86 XIV-88 LAUFER - CROSS LAUFER - CROSS that is. What is that? Correct. А 1 MS. GREENBERGER: QQ. 2 Q Now it's your testimony that SS, in SS, that that 2 shows a laceration to the scrotum, is that correct? 3 MR. KEPHART: QQ? 3 4 It's a tear of the skin, which is consistent with a BY MR. !KEPHART: А 4 Q QQ, You see a photograph of QQ? You testified 5 laceration. 5 6 Q You're -about that on Tuesday on direct. 6 7 A Yes, 7 A Yes, Q This is the photograph of his -- I guess what's 8 Q You're saying a tear of the skin. And you've said 8 highlighting is the severed penis. 9 possibly from a kick or some type of blunt force blow to it? 9 10 No. I'm saying it's a tear of the skin, laceration as A There's also a swab in what appears to the rectum. А 10 opposed to incision. 11 Q Okay. And then SS is a better photograph of that, is 11 MR. KEPHART: Can I have this marked? 12 that -- is that correct, a closeup photo? 12 (Pause in the proceedings) 13 А That seems to highlight the laceration, the scrotum. 13 14 MR. KEPHART: May I approach, Your Honor? Q Okay. And you talked about in your report, and 14 15 THE COURT: Yes. 15 everybody's talked about the teardrop-type effect that this had BY MR. KEPHART: on this, on the -- of the -- in this injury, a teardrop-type injury, 16 16 17 Q I'm showing you what's been marked as State's 17 correct? Proposed Exhibit 264. Does that appear to be a photograph of 18 A That everyone has testified to that? I can't answer 18 the same area? 19 19 that question. 20 Q You actually testified that it has -- appears to be a 20 А It does. 21 Q Have you seen that photograph before? teardrop injury. As a matter of fact, you even have that in 21 22 А No. 22 your -- in your report. I'm sorry. Which injury? The scrotal injury or the 23 Q It has a better picture, actually, of opening the — 23 А 24 what you characterize as a tear, is that correct? 24 penile injury?

X1V-89

N

-

V 1	v. LOBATO		9/28/
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	A They are opening, yeah. I don't know, again, if	1	A Victim's neck.
2	there's been intervention that has further spread that incision	2	Q Or right side of the victim's neck. Okay. And is this
3	laceration injury,	3	injury here that's shown in VV, is that consistent with blunt
4	Q So when you say intervention, you mean like maybe	4	force trauma or consistent with an incised wound?
5	the doctor cut it open or something further?	5	A That is more consistent with an incised wound,
6	A Correct.	6	Q Okay. How can you tell from that?
7	Q Okay. And can you see from this whether or not	7	A There is ecchymosis around the injury, meaning
8	there's any cutting?	8	there's darkening there, and then there is separation of the
9	A Maybe I can see it a little bit more closely, And, I'm	9	skin between it which is consistent with a device which first
10	sorry, whether there's more cutting by?	10	injures the skin by striking it and then causes the tissue to
11	Q Yeah. You said that you don't know whether or not	11	spread. That could be, most likely, an incision.
12	there's any intervention from like the doctor. So you're	12	Q Okay. Well, back to RR. Darkening of skin around
13	probably — you're saying there's a possibility that the doctor	13	there, separation of the skin. Yes?
14	could have cut it, went further and cut it open more?	14	A Both of those appear to exist, yes.
15	A Correct.	15	Q Okay. And that's consistent with a device that
16	Q Correct?	16	strikes it and cuts it?
17	A Yes,	17	A Well, here you have not just darkening of the skin
18	Q Do you see that in there?	18	around the incision, you have darkening of the skin much
19	A I don't have any comparison of length. I don't have	19	further than the width of the incision. And so it's more likely
20	a ruler in either of these, so I can't provide an opinion with	20	than not that the thing that caused the darkening is not the
21	regard to that,	21	a sharp object. It's, rather, a larger, blunter object. Hence,
22	Q Okay, So you couldn't say just based on the look	22	the term "blunt force trauma."
23	whether or not there appears to be something cut versus torn	23	Q You see Exhibit UU? See what that shows?
24	open?	24	A Yes.
	XIV-90		XIV-92
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	A I could say that it appears to be cut or torn open,	1	Q Darkening around the skin?
2	but I don't know if it's cut further than it was in this other	2	A Yes.
3	picture.	3	Q Separation of the skin?
4	Q And you would agree that you're not the doctors	4	A Yes.
5	aren't gonna tear it open any more?	5	Q Incised wound?
6	A I've seen lots of things, but it's less likely. I agree.	6	A Blunt force trauma,, A large area of darkening, not
7	MR. KEPHART: Okay. Move to admit 264, Your	7	simply symmetric around the incision.
8	Honor.	8	Q Okay,
9	MR. SCHIECK: No foundation, Your Honor,	9	A With additional darkening above it in a separate
10	MR, KEPHART: Okay.	10	injury.
11	MR. SCHIECK: Can we approach, Your Honor?	11	Q And also kind of a teardrop? See it here?
12	THE COURT: Counsel, approach,	12	A Yeah, It's a general term. It's an oblong or
13	(Off-record bench conference at 14:40:19 until 14:41:35)	13	elongated teardrop, if you will.
14	THE COURT: The objection is sustained as to lack of	14	Q That injury in UU, nothing else can cause that but
15	foundation,	15	the back of scissors?
16	BY MR. KEPHART:	16	A Which injury?
17	Q Now you had testified previously about the about	17	Q The injury right here in the left side of the right
18	the individual's trousers that he was wearing. Do you recall	18	side of the eye.
19	that?	19	A It's the injury to the lateral side of the right
20	A Or at least the pictures of the trousers, yes.	20	eyebrow, this one that I'm circling here?
21	Right. And you had indicated that let me get to it.	21	Q Yes.
22	Okay. Let me let me go someplace else, doctor, I apologize	22	A There are lots of things that could cause that injury.
23	on that. And you talking about VV. This is the right side of	23	Q Knife?
24	the victim's head, is that correct?	24	A Unlikely. Knife handle.
	VTL 01		
	XIV-91	1	XIV-93

NV <u>v. LOBATO</u>

			9/28/00
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q Bat?	1	that this man, Duran Bailey, received a lot of injuries?
2	A Knife handle, perhaps.	2	A Yes.
3	Q Bat?	3	Q You'd agree that he went through a lot of, I guess
4	A Unlikely,	4	you could say, punishment or melee, so to speak, to receive
5	Q Unlikely. A knife handle but not the bat?	5	those injuries?
6	A Correct.	6	A Hard to characterize that and quantify it. Certainly.
7	Q What about the injury to right above his nose to	7	someone was organized in their approach.
8	the left portion of his right eyebrow?	8	Q Okay, And with that being said, if he's fighting you -
9	A What about it?	9	or doing any type of thing to fight back, you'd probably even
10	Q What causes that?	10	stab yourself maybe by pulling the knife back, I mean, pulling
11	A Again, blunt force trauma with separation of the	11	the scissors back if you have cut yourself maybe even here
12	skin,	12	or in the arms on —
13	So there's —	13	A Yes.
14	A So	14	Q Okay. And more than likely, that would bleed?
15	separation of the skin?	15	A More than likely.
16	A Mm-hmm.	16	Q Okay, Now you testified with regards to XX. Do you
17	Darkening around the skin, similar to an incised	17	see that, doctor?
18	wound You say no blunt force trauma?	18	A Yes,
19	A Well, you have to take size into consideration here.	19	Q Okay, And you said that this was, I believe, in your
20	Okay. Doctor, what is never mind. come back	20	report you said this was consistent with a snipping,
21	to that,. Strike that.	21	A Correct,
22	And that those wounds you're saying are caused by an	22	Q Okay. Can you show us where the blades of the —
23	individual who you believe put the scissors backwards?	23	well, show us where the injury is at. Okay.
24	A Correct,	24	A There's a smear of blood here as well,
	VTV 04		
	XIV-94		XIV-96
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q And hit with that?		Q Okay.
2	A Correct.	2	A Which is more difficult to see whether that's just a
3	Q Okay. So maybe you can show us.	3	smear or whether there's an injury there as well.
4	A So it could be with them closed or open.	4	Q Okay. And do you recall testifying on Tuesday that
5	Q Okay,	5	you believed that this was the injury here, here to here? You
6	A Closed. Open would be like this.	6	even drew a bunch of lines here and then one like that Do
/	Q Okay,	7	you recall that?
8	A Sort of dangerous. Closed,	8	A I recall trying to characterize it as I just did.
9	Q Okay. On the end of your knuckle, the center of	9	Okay. You don't recall saying this was an injury
10	your knuckle, not back up against the back of your hand like	0	here and here and then 'cause we were talking about this
11	brass knuckles would be like?	1	scrape up here and then went to on direct examination you
12	A Correct, Yeah, You'd want to be able to keep the	12	said this was an injury right here?
13	blade from cutting you. Obviously, if you could injured doing	13	A Yeah,
14	that.	14	Q And you called it as a stair-stepping-type of injury?
15	Q You could injured doing that?	15	A Stair step. Yes.
16	A Yes.	16	Q Okay. So this, you don't recall saying that was an
17	Q And possibly injured pretty dramatically?	17	injury?
18	A Yes, You could injure yourself. I've	18	A You know, I remember in my report I specifically
19	Q You could break your fingers?	19	described this smear.
20	A Yeah, Cut your wrist.	20	Q Mm-hmm,
21	Q Maybe cut your wrist with the back of the back of	21	A And I don't recall how I drew the lines.
22	the scissors?	22	Q Okay, Well, show us where you believe that the
23	A Absolutely.	23	scissors would have started in order to make a snipping injury,
24	Q Maybe even through all the I mean, it's obvious	24	A One blade here, one blade in this vicinity.
24			
24	XIV-95		XIV-97

<u>NV v</u>	. LOBATO	<u> </u>	9/28/0
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q And did you measure that? Were you able to	1	Q And you actually looked at the carotid artery in this
2	determine the measurement between those two?	2	case, right?
3	A I don't recall measuring it, no.	3	A No. I never saw a picture of the carotid artery,
4	Q Okay, And the carotid artery is pretty deep?	4	Q Okay. But you never looked at it in person either,
5	A It's all relative, I suppose.	5	did you?
6	Q What do you mean by that?	6	A No, I didn't.
7	A Well, deep superficial, deep to what, superficial to	7	Can you can you tell me what's the difference,
8	what?	8	again, between serum deposit versus blood, or am I using the
9 10	Q How far would you have to stick something in his neck there in order to cut his carotid artery?	9	wrong terminology?
10	A About 2 and a half centimeters, maybe less,	10	A Well, serum is what's left over after the blood clots.
12	depending on whether his head was turned or not.		So if your circulation stops and your blood clots in your body
13	Q Okay. And to get all the way into his	12	and you continue to ooze, what you're oozing is serum. If you
13	A Jugular vein?	13 14	are alive and you're bleeding, what you're bleeding is whole blood which still has the ability to clot.
14	Q No, not jugular vein,	14	Q Is there a difference in color?
16	A Oh.	15	A It's a slight difference. Usually, serum is straw-
17	Q What's behind it? Went all the way into his into	10	colored and blood is red.
18	his throat area?	18	Q Okay. Can serum cause like a permanent staining,
19	A Oh, Into his larynx?	19	kind of like what ink would do?
20	Yeah.	20	A In what material?
21	A Deeper.	21	Q On skin,
22	How much deeper?	22	A It's something that you could probably scrub off.
23	A Well, again, it depends on which direction you're	23	Q Okay. So it wouldn't permanently stain like ink?
24	going.	24	A Well, I mean, you can scrub ink off, too. So it
	X1V-98		X1V-100
	LAUFER - CROSS	-	LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q Okay.	1	depends on what you mean by permanent and stain.
2	A From this area, the larynx is approximately here and	2	Q So would it stain to the consistency of someone that
3	the incision is there. So it's within, I can't really see the	3	took a pen and wrote on their hand or something?
4	measurements on this ruler because it's sort of washed out,	4	A Well, okay, so material is skin,
5	but it appears that it's within 3, 4 centimeters,	5	Q Mm-hmm.
6	Q Okay. How — what's that in inches?	6	A I mean, I've certainly had blood sprayed on me and
7	A Less than 2 inches,	7	had that remain as a stain until I washed it off.
8	Q Would you agree that in order to make a snipping-	8	Q Okay. And in autopsies they wash the body when
9	type of action it'd have to be a pretty wide area in order to	9	the before the doctor starts working on them, don't they,
10	snip all the way into the carotid artery?	10	usually?
11	A Again, it I don't know what pretty wide means.	11	A They usually do, yes,
12	But you would have to be wide enough in order to start where	12	Q Okay, And in this particular case you didn't see any
13	the arrow is and end where the line is,	13	photos after the about the body being washed, did you?
14	Q Well, the deeper you go, the wider the scissors	14	A My understanding is that all the photos of the body
15	would have to be in order to snip?	15	still lying in the body bag are as the body came into the
16	A Well, the harder you push, the deeper you go.	16	morgue before it was processed.
17	Q Okay.	17	Q Well, my question of you is did you see any photos,
18	A So you could actually have the scissors closed and	18	did the defense give you any photos to look at when the body
19	go in all the way the length of the scissor blade.	19	was washed?
20	Q Okay, But you're not gonna get a snipping then?	20	A While it was being washed, no.
21	A Then you won't get a snipping. So you could be —	21	Q No. After the body was washed.
22	Q But here you've got a snipping.	22	A I don't know. They weren't labeled as to whether
23	A So you could be slightly open and go all the way into the depth and still snip	23	they were done before or after.
24	ווה מבאנוו מוות פווו פוווא	24	Q Okay. Now you talked about these pants that are
	X1V-99		X1V-101

			5/26/00
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	exhibited in AAA and then BBB, and then the back is CCC. Do	1	front or the anterior.
2	you remember that, testifying about that?	2	Q So that injury there is not to the right is not to the
3	A Yes,	3	left side of that muscle you were just talking about?
4	Q Okay, And with regards to BBB, it's just a closeup of	4	A It's
5	just the top portion of the — well, here, we'll just use AAA.	5	Q Isn't
6	Okay. Do you see that? And then we can get to the closeup if	6	A Yeah, it's toward the front but I would I mean, the
7	you if we need to	7	way that I think of this is on the right side because it's where
8	A Okay.	8	those great vessels are on the right side, the right carotid, the
9	Q You testified about how the pants acted as a dam,	9	right jugular,
10	A Yes,	10	Q Would that injury there then be what would cause
11	Q As a dam, I guess, stopping blood?	11	the blood that had to be dammed?
12	A Correct	12	A It's certainly possible that that would have been a
13	Q That's what it was damming up, was blood?	13	bleeding injury,
14	A Yes,	14	Q Even if it was postmortem?
15	Q Okay., And the area of what you see in these	15	A You know, postmortem and premortem is relative.
16	photos, MA and BBB, what would you — where would you	16	It I like to think about it in terms of when circulation has
17	characterize the dam being? Where would the dam be on his	17	stopped.
18	pants?	18	Q Circulation stops —
19	A The wagpand.	19	A And so
20	Q Okay. Up here on the top of the waistband?	20	Q after you're dead?
21	A Up here on the top of the waistband,	20	A Right. Although veins still continue to bleed until the
22	Q Okay, And where would the blood be coming from	22	blood clots. So —
23	based on your knowledge of the injuries to Duran Bailey that	22	
25 24	causes this, where this dam would catch?	23	Q Okay. So if you received that injury specifically in the in the right, center right. Will you agree with that at all?
27		24	the in the right, center right. Will you agree with that at an?
	XIV-102		X1V-104
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	A Well, there were streaks of blood coming down from	1	A Sure,
2	somewhere. Neck is the most likely since those were the	2	Q Okay. It would be bleeding and gravity would cause
3	deepest, apparently, the bloodiest wounds.	3	it to flow down, is that correct?
4	Q Okay.	4	A Correct.
5	A So that would be the most likely source. It could	5	Q So in order for Duran Bailey to have his pants used
6	also be face, head,	6	as dam as a dam here, that would be caused by blood that
7	Q Okay. And you recall the testimony with regards to	7	was flowing downwards?
8	the injury to the center of his neck being postmortem?	8	A Right. Now it could have flowed down and then
9	A I tried my hardest to find one to the center of the	9	sideways when he was on the ground, so it's not just one
10	neck. I found one to the right. I found one to the left, And I	10	direction. You can get a change of direction.
10	found one that was described as going through one of the	10	
12	sides, But it would help to see which one you're describing as	12	Q Okay. A But that's right.
13	the center of the neck		
15		13	Q And he would have been possibly standing up when
15			he received this, the blood got to his pants here?
15	Q VV.	14	
16	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of	is	A Yeah, I mean, but the left one, the other one that
16 17	$\begin{array}{c} Q \ \mbox{VV.} \\ A \ \ \mbox{Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck,} \end{array}$	is 16	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as
17	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is	is 16 17	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms —
17 18	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it?	is 16 17 18	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery?
17 18 19	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I	is 16 17 18 19	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left,
17 18 19 20	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your	is 16 17 18 19 20	 we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so
17 18 19 20 21	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your head. So given that it was there, I mean, we classify these	is 16 17 18 19	 we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so you know what spraying he was talking about when the
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your head. So given that it was there, I mean, we classify these injuries by zones, this is a Zone I injury, which is the medial	is 16 17 18 19 20	 we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so you know what spraying he was talking about when the carotid arteries break, you expect it to be spraying, is that
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your head. So given that it was there, I mean, we classify these injuries by zones, this is a Zone I injury, which is the medial side of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. So it's in the right	is 16 17 18 19 20 21	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so you know what spraying he was talking about when the carotid arteries break, you expect it to be spraying, is that correct?
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your head. So given that it was there, I mean, we classify these injuries by zones, this is a Zone I injury, which is the medial	is 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so you know what spraying he was talking about when the carotid arteries break, you expect it to be spraying, is that
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q VV. A Okay, I would characterize that as the right side of the neck, Q Well, his head's turned. The center of his chest is right below the center of this marker, isn't it? A Well, this is the sternocleidomastoid muscle, as I described on Tuesday, which is this big muscle that turns your head. So given that it was there, I mean, we classify these injuries by zones, this is a Zone I injury, which is the medial side of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. So it's in the right	is 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we talked about with the smears, the one that we described as being a fatal wound, I believe, in Dr, Simms — Q The carotid artery? A The carotid on the left, Q Okay. And you watched Dr. Simms' testimony so you know what spraying he was talking about when the carotid arteries break, you expect it to be spraying, is that correct?

<u>ŅV v</u>	LOBATO	1	9/28/06
	LAUFER CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q Unless, of course, doctor, his pants were down when	1	(Pause in the proceedings)
2	that was delivered,	2	BY MR. KEPHART:
3	A Well, more likely off. I think even if they were	3	Q Doctor, you don't have your first report, is that
4	down, the blood's still gonna flow down into the pants,	4	correct?
5	Q Okay. So if he has them down and he is standing	5	A Not with me, no.
6	with them down, and his — you would agree that his scrotum	6	Q Okay. And all of your opinions that you've rendered
7	is in it's not directly under him, it's out in front of him in	7	here, at least in your first report, had to do mainly with the
8	some regard. And if it's oozing down, it's gonna fall down	8	photographs, is that correct, and what you saw in the
9	much like your testimony about the blood that comes from his	9	photographs?
10	head would go down from gravity, is that correct?	10	A Photographs, written information and, essentially,
11	A Well, keep in mind that the pants are not flat. Right.	11	everything that I could get my hands on at the time.
12	The pants encircle his legs. So -	12	Q Okay. And that didn't include, obviously, the
13	Q So in that regard, his legs would then work as a dam	13	autopsy report 'cause you weren't provided that, is that
14	to keep blood from going to the back of his pants. No?	14	correct? 'Cause you didn't put your autopsy the autopsy
15	A Ooh, that's a stretch,	15	report until the last report.
16	Q Kind of like the scissors stop?	16	A Well, I didn't specifically list it but I did, certainly, list
17	A No. I think MR SCHIECK: Objection argumentative Your	17	other written materials which were included in that. I just
18	MR. SCHIECK: Objection, argumentative, Your	18	didn't want you to have the opportunity to ask a question why
19	Honor,	19	didn't you list the autopsy report specifically, so I specifically
20	THE COURT: Sustained,	20	listed it for you,
21	BY MR. KEPHART: Q And	21	Q Okay, And you put that in the third report?
22		22	A Well, I specifically listed it. It was —
23	A I think that if the pants are acting as a dam□ somehow, they're acting as a dam with the top of the pants,	23 24	Q Okay, You were — A It was there before,
24	somenow, they re acting as a dam with the top of the parts,	24	A it was there before,
	XIV-110		XIV-112
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	not with the inside of the pants.	1	Q You were anticipating being cross-examined in that
2	Q Okay, But wouldn't you expect there to be blood in	2	area, weren't you?
3	the crotch area of the inside of his pants if he received those	3	A Well, yes, I was.
4	injuries that you described as blunt force injuries? Wouldn't	4	Q Okay, 'Cause you recall me asking Dr. Simms if it'd
5	you expect to see blood in there?	5	be prudent that somebody who's looking at this would at least
6	A As I described in my report, I've never seen a	6	look at the photographs, along with the autopsy report?
/	picture of the inside of the pants or the crotch area.	/	A Absolutely,
8	Q Okay. And if you were to look to the inside of his	8	Q Okay, Now in your first report, do you recall writing,
9	pants, that would help you?	9	"There is what appears to be an incision just anterior to the
10	A I think that there were probably lots of things that	10	left front pant pocket seam of the pants worn by the decedent at the time of the images and apparently at the time of the
11	would have helped me in this case. That would have probably been one of them,	11	at the time of the images and apparently at the time of the injuries." Do you remember writing that?
12 13	Q If you were to see the inside of the pants?	12 13	A Yes.
15	A Yeah,	15	Q And then you took that out of your other reports?
14	Q If you were to see the inside of the pants, it would	14	A I did.
15	have helped you?	15	Q Okay. So at least your first view of the pants, you
17	A At the time,	17	came to some kind of conclusion that you actually documented
18	Q Okay,	18	in a report that says that in your opinion there appears to be
19	A It	19	an incision in those pants?
20	Q And also —	20	A Correct,
20	A It would have been one more piece of evidence, yes,	21	Q And you found that out to be not true.
22	or a picture of the inside of the pants, frankly.	22	A I
23	MR KEPHART: The Court's indulgence, Your Honor,	23	Q There is no incision in the pants.
23	THE COURT: Yes,	24	A Yeah. The reason that I have amended opinions is
			-
1	XN-111	1 1	XIV-113

IN V V	V. LOBATO		9/28/
	LAUFER CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	that when I hear information that changes my mind, I change	1	consistent with a pressure mark, which is what Dr. Simms
2	it in my opinion and make it consistent, just like I did when Dr.	2	testified to. And I don't know. You may know the number
3	Simms said that the pants, which he apparently saw and at	3	just to save some time here.
4	least looked at, had no incisions, Then that became		Q Well, in your second report, you don't have it with
5	inconsistent and became an apparent artifact of the	5	you, where you're talking about pattern of staining. And then
6	photograph,	6	in the third report it's Number 16 in your summary of findings.
7	Q Well, you have in your report that you actually	7	My question to you is that you did not say it's a pattern, a
8	reviewed testimony, transcripts of a previous proceeding	8	pattern of staining, did you?
9	involving the defendant being charged with these?	9	A Well, that's —
10	A Correct_	10	Q Did you say that, doctor?
11	Q And that includes Dr. Simms' testimony and that	11	A That's the specific paragraph I'm looking for so I can
12	includes CSA's testimony and that includes testifying about the	12	answer your question. He called it "an imprint." And I said
13	pants. Did you come to the conclusion that there was no	13	that Dr. Simms implied that this was a pressure wound.
14	injury to those pants after you read those?	14	Q You're looking at —
15	A I came to that conclusion as I just stated, after I	15	A I said this would —
16	heard Dr. Simms testify to it.	16	Q Well, let's —
17	Q And he testified in May of 2002, doctor. And you	17	A still be consistent with my opinion.
18	said you didn't get started on this case until about six weeks	18	Q stop you. Let me stop you.
19	ago.	19	A Yeah,
20	A Correct.	20	Q Tell me where you're looking when you said you call
21	Q Doctor, you recall testifying with regards to FFF? Do	21	it an imprint.
22	you see that there or is that can you see that, doctor, or is	22	A This is Number 11 in the interpretation of findings.
23	that too light? It's too light? Can you see it?	23	Q Okay, You say, "The imprint of the murder
24	A I can see it, yes.	24	weapon," Okay. So you never called it —
	X1V-114		XIV-116
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q Okay. And you had indicated in your testimony that		A And on the abdomen of a — right. "The imprint of
2	these were pattern marks?	2	the murder weapon and hand on the abdomen of at least 5.8
3	A There appears to be a pattern, yes.	3	centimeters inside width is further corroboration of the
	Q Okay. And you also	4	imputed mechanism of the injuries seen on the body in the
5	A Let me let me be specific since there are lots of	5	images provided, Dr. Simms implied that this was a pressure
6	marks here.	6	wound. This would still be consistent with my opinion.
7	Okay_	7	Cleaning the area and/or histological examination would have
8	A It's really this area that —		provided further information as to the presence of absence of
9	Yeah.	9	hemosiderin, staining, or serum deposition."
10	A is a pattern.	10	Q Okay.
11	Pattern marks?	11	A "This was not done,"
12	A Yes.	12	Q Okay. Dr. Simms testified that this was not staining;
13	Q And you recall in your report, your second report,	13	that this was a pressure mark. So could you — you wouldn't
14	that you said, "There is a pattern of staining on the abdomen	14	accept his testimony in regards to the fact that it would have
15	that is consistent with and demonstrative of the imputed	15	been cleaned?
16	murder weapon and the hand holding that weapon." Do you	16	A When I look at this, there's still a shirt on the body.
17	recall writing that	17	I don't think that that's clean.
18	A Yes,	18	Q Okay. Well, you're looking at this. That's why I
19	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms	19	asked you if you saw the photographs, did the defense provide
		19 20	you the photographs in regards to in regards to the body
19	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms		
19 20	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms testified, now you say, "There is a patterned injury on the	20	you the photographs in regards to in regards to the body
19 20 21	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms testified, now you say, "There is a patterned injury on the abdomen." You didn't say staining, is that correct? You took	20 21	you the photographs in regards to in regards to the body after it had been cleaned,
19 20 21 22	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms testified, now you say, "There is a patterned injury on the abdomen." You didn't say staining, is that correct? You took that out. And that's after Dr. Simms testified that that was not	20 21 22	you the photographs in regards to in regards to the body after it had been cleaned, A I have not seen pictures of the abdomen where this
19 20 21 22 23	Q But in your in your third report, after Dr. Simms testified, now you say, "There is a patterned injury on the abdomen." You didn't say staining, is that correct? You took that out. And that's after Dr. Simms testified that that was not staining.	20 21 22 23	you the photographs in regards to in regards to the body after it had been cleaned, A I have not seen pictures of the abdomen where this was no longer there.

NV v	v. LOBATO	_	9/28/06
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	A Okay,	1	A There is not necessarily an impression there. That's
2	Q But you would expect staining to be washed away,	2	why it gets a little tricky. When you have, for instance, a blow
3	wouldn't you?	3	with a baseball bat or a billy club, what ends up happening is
4	A It depends on what causes staining, Again, I think	4	that you get central clearing in that area and you get abrasion
5	we're splitting hairs.	5	and bruise on the outside of it, So if the force, most of which
6	Q Are we, though, doctor, when we're talking about a	6	is on the fingers, is pushing all of that stuff in the skin away,
7	stain versus a pressure mark? A stain, obviously, you would	7	you would get clearing. And then most of the force is not on
8	agree could be left there in a short period of time. But a	8	the scissors. Most of the force is on the person's knuckles as -
	pressure mark, as Dr, Simms testified, would have to take	9	they're standing up,
10	some considerable amount of time to leave it there and that's	10	Q Okay,,
11	what his opinion is. So are we splitting hairs, doctor?	11	A So it's a relative force distribution,
12	A Well, a considerable period of time, I think, is the	12	Q So what you're saying is that if you take the
13	place where we have to focus then. How long would it take to	13	knuckles and push down like this to stand up. And in this —
14	get this pressure mark on a dead body,	14	and the way I have it, the scissors aren't even touching. But,
15	Q Didn't you watch Dr. Simms' testimony?	15	granted, someone's body is a little bit more pliable than this
16	A I did,	16	hard table,
17	Q At least two hours.	17	A Right.
18	A I disagree with that.	18	So it would give a little bit more, is that correct?
19	Q Okay, 'Cause you say it could be a matter of just	19	A And in fact, as you saw how I was holding the
20	somebody with the scissors in their hand pushing down and	20	scissors earlier, they were closer to the knuckles,
21	standing up and stepping away from the body,	21	Q Like that or like that?
22	A Slightly mischaracterizing it.	22	A It may be easier if I showed you,
23	Q Is it?	23	Q Okay.
24	A But, certainly, with pressure on the abdomen as they	24	A Just like that.
	X1V-118		XIV-120
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	were standing up could leave a mark. Yes.	1	Q Okay. So you're leaning the scissors into the body?
2	Q Your testimony and your very words, and I quote it,	2	A Like that.
3	was "just left by pushing up on the body when standing up,"	3	Q But the handle itself, as you show it, don't even
4	A Right. I think that's what I just said, too,	4	touch,
5	Q Just standing up, pushing down and standing up?	5	A Well, again, as you indicated, the body's more
6	A Applying pressure with however much weight the	6	pliable,
7	person weighs as they were standing up, Correct.	7	Q Would you expect then, based on the way that you
8	Q Okay, Now Exhibit FFF-1, can you see that? Is that	8	just demonstrated, that you'd have the further extension of
	too light? You have actually drawn in an actual hand. And I	9	these blades all the way out here to the end? You only have
10	would I would say that's probably like the right hand,	10	one of them in your picture. What happened to the other one?
11	A Correct.	11	A See that one is above the other.
12	'Cause you've got the thumb up above, up by the	12	Q Okay.
13	ruler,	13	A So the one that touches is the one that leaves the
14	A Yes,	14	deeper mark and the other one may not even be touching.
15	Okay, And can you explain what can you explain	15	Q And you kind of — you would expect, based on what
16	to us if these red lines are the fingers, they're somewhat open	16	you just did, this is a twisting in the hand, kind of like what
17	in areas, is that correct?	17	you just did?
18	A Yes.	18	A I guess twisting of the hand in some way is fair.
19	Q Can you explain then if it's open why you would be	19	Q Okay. And the blades that you have, can I see
20	leaving an impression there? You straddled it with your	20	those back? And you show me, doctor, make sure that I don't
21	fingers You got finger 1, 2, 3, 4, and then the thumb. Why	21	mischaracterize how you were holding these scissors. Am I
22	would there be an impression there if nothing's touching it? If	22	holding them right? Am I — do I have them right? Well, show
23	you stood up with your fingers open like you have on this	23	me. I don't want to
24	picture, why would there be an impression there?	24	A Let me try again here.
	X1V-119		XIV-121

Ŋy <u>v. lobato</u>____

9/28/06

¥λ ⊼	<u>. LOBATO</u>		9/28/0
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	Q Okay. Okay,	1	Q And the scissors that are in the photograph, you say
2	A So I have them in the —	2	that those are consistent with MMM?
3	Q Right in the knuckle?	3	A I'm sorry, The scissors that are in which
4	A Yeah, the	4	photograph?
5	Q Okay,	5	A The scissors that you have drawn in the photograph
6	A The PIP joint, the proximal inter-phalangeal joint.	6	on Exhibit FFF-1 are consistent with MMM. These are the —
7	Q Okay. So	7	this is the photo that you took,
8	A So it's right in here.	8	A Oh,
9	Q Okay. All right,	9	Q And those are the ones you used for your test.
10	A You push them down.	10	A Actually, when I drew this on the abdomen, I hadn't
11	Q Okay. Let me let me see it again,	11	found those scissors yet. So I simply drew an outline.
12	A Be careful with those things. They're dangerous,	12	Q Okay, But
13	Q Okay. And that's kind of where I have them there.	13	A What's different is those have straight handles and
14	Okay. Is that right now? Right —	14	what I've drawn here has at least one curved handle.
15	A That's pretty close,	15	Q Okay. And is there anything else different between
16	Q Right in the joint	16	the scissors that you have drawn in there and the scissors that
17	A Yeah,	17	you have on here?
18	Q And I'mpushing down like that.	18	A Yes.
19	A Yeah.	19	Q What is it?
20	Q Okay, And these are the scissors that you believe,	20	A The size of the rings.
21	not these ones, but Exhibit MM, Okay, And that's kind of the	21	Q The size of the rings,
22	way you have it in the photograph, is with the small hole	22	A The finger rings.
23	upwards and the big one on the bottom. But does it really	23	Q Where you put your fingers?
24	matter how you how you would hold it?	24	A Correct,
	X1V-122		XIV-124
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	A Well, it matters more for the injury that happened	1	Q Anything else?
2	on the forehead for this —	2	A I actually never measured the length of either pairs
3	Q Okay. Turned —	3	of scissors, but it could be that that's different as well.
	A abdomenal,	4	Q Okay, Now you testified that because of the way
5	Q Turned around, right?	5	the scissors are designed, they have one blade on top of the
6	A Yeah.	6	other blade, Okay.
7	Q Okay,	7	A Correct,
8	A So for this abdominal injury.	В	Q And, actually, in this drawing you have one blade
9	Q Okay. And these are the same scissors that you	9	going over the top of the other blade?
10	believe would be consistent with that injury?	10	A Right,
11	A Similar scissors, that these could cause that injury,	11	Q And is this photograph taken backwards?
12	yes	12	A Taken backwards?
13	Q Okay. And you're talking about how the scissors	13	Q Yeah, is it — you know how sometimes you can take
14	have different the different blades. They're actually	14	a photograph and it — you put it in the wrong way and it's
15	connected with like a rivet?	15	backwards?
16	A Correct,	16	A My understanding is that these are digital so they're
17	Q And there's nothing in —	17	not film,
18	A Or a screw.	18	Q Well, you didn't —
19	Q in the photograph that you saw that shows any	19	A But
20	type of rivet or anything like that in the center where they join,	20	Q You didn't change anything with this —
21	do they does it?	21	A No.
22	A Well, there's a cleared area there.	22	Q — with this at all? Okay,
23	Q Okay.	23	A No.
24	A But I don't know what that means.	24	Q Then why is it that you're using left-handed scissors?
1		1	
	X1V-123		

	NV V. LOBATO 9/28/06				
	LAUFER CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	A Yeah. I certainly saw that but, you know, here's a	1	facial fractures if someone were hit on the face with a bat,		
2	picture, there are the scissors. So —	2	Q Okay. But it doesn't mean that you would get them?		
3	Q And we all know that you can buy these type of	3	A No. If you happen to hit the person when his mouth		
4	scissors pretty easily but that left-handed scissors are you	4	is open and his lips are out of the way and you only hit the		
5	can buy them but they're just not that common, are they?	5	teeth, the teeth would fracture,		
6	A No	6	MR. KEPHART: Okay. And so may I approach, Your		
7	Q And why doesn't the imprint or stain mark, or	7	Honor? Can I have this marked?		
8	whatever you call it, why doesn't it go all the way to the end of	8	THE COURT: Yes.		
9	the end of the blades? 'Cause it's going across his	9	(Pause in the proceedings)		
10	abdomen, It's not going around the edge of him, is it?	10	THE COURT: How has it been marked?		
11	A Well, actually, it is The bellybutton is in the middle	11	MR. KEPHART: 263, Your Honor.		
12	so this is actually going toward the rim of his pelvis, And you	12	MS, GREENBERGER: The same objection, Your		
13	can see that the silver stain seems to have been sort of	13	Honor.		
14	pushed away, as well.	14	THE CLERK: 265.		
15	Q Okay. Now you're familiar, though, with pressure	15	THE COURT: And it's been shown to the defense.		
16	marks, Pressure marks are caused by objects that are placed	16	There's no motion pending.		
17	on the body and could and they're placed there or left there	17	MR, KEPHART: May I approach?		
18	for a considerable amount of time. You're — would you agree	18	THE COURT: The objection is premature.		
19	with that, at least, thought?	19	Yes, you may.		
20	A I don't know what a considerable amount of time	20	BY MR. KEPHART:		
21	means	21	Q I'm showing you what's been marked as State's 265.		
22	Two hours in this case, at least two hours,	22	Have you seen that?		
23	A No, I don't agree.	23	THE COURT: I thought you said 263.		
24	You don't agree with that. So you think a pressure	24	MR. KEPHART: Oh, sorry, Judge.		
	XIV-126		XIV-128		
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS		
1	mark can be made instantaneously with just putting your	1	BY MR. KEPHART:		
2	fingers down and standing up?	2	Q Oh, hold on, doc.		
3	A You can certainly make a mark, yes,	3	A Oh.		
4	Q Pressure mark?	4	MR. KEPHART: 265. Yeah.		
	A mark like this,	5	THE COURT: 265.		
6	Q Pressure mark, doc.	6	BY MR. KEPHART:		
7	A You're saying this is a pressure mark. I'm saying it's	7	Q Have you seen that photo before?		
8	a mark,	8	A I have not, no.		
9	Q No, I am not,	9	Q Okay. You indicated that it is your belief that the		
10	A Well, Dr, Simms said it was a pressure mark,	10	skull fracture that Duran Bailey received could not have come		
11	Q Yes. A pressure mark. Can you leave a pressure	11	from a baseball bat I think your words in your report was "a		
12	mark by a simple matter of putting your hand on the person	12	weak swing of a baseball bat."		
13	and standing up?	13	A That it was very unlikely that that would be the		
14	A On a dead body?	14	mechanism. Yes.		
15	Q Yes,	15	Q And that you would agree, however, that if someone		
16	A Yes, Done it lots of times.	16	gets smacked in the mouth with a baseball bat to the point		
17	Q Okay. Now you had testified that you believe that	17	where it busts his teeth out, even in your scenario with the		
18	it's certainly possible that you can bust somebody's teeth out	18	mouth open and it hits his teeth, that would cause a		
19	by using a metal bat, is that correct?	19	considerable amount of force to his head?		
20	A Yes,	20	A If you're		
21	Q Okay. And but you said in this case you believes it'd	21	Q I'm not going to say enough to break his skull. I'm		
22	be more so the way that the scissors were held as brass	22	just saying his teeth,		
23	knuckles and popping him in the mouth?	23	A Well, if you're counting his teeth as part of his head,		
24	A I think what I said was that one would expect more	24	yes.		
	VII/ 107		NWV 100		
	XIV-127		XIV-129		

NV v. LOBATO 9/28/06 LAUFER - CROSS LAUFER - CROSS 1 Q Okay. And would you expect that that force hitting 1 Q That's your assumption, correct? 2 2 him in the mouth would cause not only would his teeth A Well, if we assume that the subdural hematoma 3 possibly get busted out but it may cause him to go backwards? 3 happened at the same time as the skull fracture, then it's 4 А It's possible. Sure, 4 unlikely, according to Dr. Simms' testimony of a two-hour 5 0 Okay, And you said in your report that the skull 5 duration period between the two injuries, that it would have 6 fracture could likely have happened by striking his head on a 6 been the blunt force trauma to the face that then resulted in 7 flat wall? the subdural hematoma. 8 А Yes. 8 Q Also, you would agree that if you had enough of a 9 Q And being forced into it with some type of force? blow to cause a skull fracture, it more than likely would cause 10 А Correct 0 you to become unconscious, maybe knock you out? 11 0 And you even testified about the skull fracture One in this case -- are we talking hypothetically or in А 12 requiring a certain amount of pounds of pressure, or whatever, 2 this case? to crack --13 13 Q I'm talking about a blow to someone's head, enough А Correct, 14 force to cause a skull fracture would be enough to cause 0 15 to crack his skull. You're aware that in this 15 somebody to be knocked out. particular case there's evidence of an area involving a curb in A So the hypothetical of a bow sufficient to cause a 16 16 17 the back of the dumpster area where they found Mr. Bailey's 17 skull fracture. And are we specifying where, back of the head, body? 18 18 side of the head, front of the head? 19 А Yes. 19 Q Well, let's use this case, skull fracture in this caser 20 0 Okay, And would you agree then that if he was hit 20 А Okay, So the skull fracture over the temporal region 21 in the face with sufficient enough force to bust his teeth and 21 of the head sufficient -- or a blow sufficient to cause a skull 22 he fell backwards and hit his head on the curb that it could 22 fracture and the subdural hematoma that we saw in this case 23 cause a skull fracture? 23 or without that? 24 А It's possible. It's not consistent with the other 24 Q Let's just use the skull fracture, XIV-130 XiV-132 LAUFER - CROSS LAUFER - CROSS evidence, however, 1 1 А Okay. Just the skull fracture. It certainly could 2 0 Other evidence? 2 cause someone to be unconscious, but I've seen patients with 3 А There was evidence which Dr. Simms testified to 3 skull fractures who had no documented loss of consciousness. 4 that there was a subdural hematoma underlying the — 4 Q But that it's — you could be knocked out. I mean, 5 Q Okay. my God, a boxer gets punched in the mouth and he gets 6 А -- skull fracture, knocked out. 6 7 0 Okay. 7 A You don't need to have a skull fracture to be 8 А And that had to precede these other injuries. 8 knocked out. 9 0 And that'd be -- that may even have been caused by 9 Q Right, But a blow sufficient enough to cause a skull 10 somebody striking him in the head with a beer bottle? 10 fracture would be a considerable blow, wouldn't it? 11 А There weren't any lacerations that were described, 11 A Certainly, again, considerable is difficult to define. 12 Q But it could be consistent with being struck in the 12 But it's a significant-enough injury that it causes a fracture in 13 head with some type of blunt force instrument like a beer 13 the head. 14 bottle? 14 Q Okay. So a blow to the face with a boxing glove 15 А Well, a beer bottle is rounded like a bat, It — 15 would be — would you consider that to be as significant as a Q 16 Okay. 16 blow that causes somebody's skull to fracture? 17 А It sort of fits into the same analysis as the bat,, 17 A It's a different mechanism. There you have a 18 Q Okay. So you're saying, no, that it wouldn't have 18 contrecoup injury where you're actually pushing the brain caused it? 19 19 around inside the skull and you don't break the skull. So you 20 А Well ---20 can injure the brain without breaking the skull. You can break Q 21 Even if it happened sometime earlier? 21 the skull without injuring the brain sufficient to cause 22 22 А Well, the assumptions are that the subdural unconsciousness. 23 hematoma, the bleeding on the brain, happened at the same 23 Q And, doctor, before you left on Tuesday, I had asked time that the skull fracture happened. 24 24 you some questions in regards to being contacted by the

			9/28/0
	LAUFER - CROSS		LAUFER - CROSS
1	defense in order to give your testimony in this case. Do you —	1	Q Tissue bridging is when you have the separation of
2	do you remember some line of questioning on that?	2	the skin and there's certain areas that the tissue bridges across
3	A Yes,	3	the cut or the laceration, correct?
4	Q Okay, And you were kind of telling us with respect	4	A So you're talking about a dermal tear with an□
5	of the time frames, it was about six weeks ago and you were -	5	epidermal incomplete tear. Is that what you're describing?
6	- and you were asked to give an opinion as to the mechanism	6	Q I just want to know if you've ever heard of the term
7	of injury in this case?	7	"tissue bridging,"
8	A I don't think I characterized it exactly as that.	a	A I've heard of the term in a number of different
9	Q Okay.	9	contexts, most of them improperly used.
10	A But, certainly, the time frame is correct,	10	Q Okay. So you wouldn't expect in a blunt force injury
11	Q Okay, You're from the Stanford. You work with	11	to have connections between the skin. It would be a clean cut
12	Stanford Medical?	12	between the two?
13	A Right,	13	A No Actually, in the injury around the perirectal
14	Q So that's up in the San Francisco area?	14	area, there are connections.
15	A Yes,	15	Q And just kind of like with the head and everything,
16	Q Okay. And your contact would have been with the	16	too?
17	defense here, maybe the two young ladies here?	17	A Well, the head is different because there you have
18	A That's it	18	separate injuries with normal tissue in between.
19	Q Okay, And you're familiar with the law firm that	19	Q Doctor, you had indicated in curriculum vitae that
20	they work with?	20	you have over a hundred patents either existing or pending on
21	A Yes,	21	inventions that you have, is that correct?
22	Q And you've testified for them on other occasions?	22	A Yes,
23	A One other occasion, yes,	23	Q Okay. And would you agree with me that in order to
24	Q Okay. And what type of fee do you have an	24	be an inventor, to be an inventor would you characterize
	XIV-134		XIV-136
	LAUFER - CROSS		
1	understanding, what is your fee, your standard fee?	1	yourself as an inventor?
2	A I don't have a standard fee,	2	A Yes.
3	Q Do you oftentimes negotiate your fee after you're	3	Q You'd have to have a pretty good imagination,
4	done testifying?	4	wouldn't you, doc? Wouldn't you, doc?
5	A No,	5	A I don't know what imagination means.
6	Q So you just come down here on your own, paid for	6	MR. KEPHART: Pass the witness, Your Honor.
7	your own airline tickets?	7	THE COURT: We're gonna take our afternoon
8	A No.	8	stretch break at this time.
9	Q Okay. Traveled down here, took your time off of	9	Ladies and gentlemen, in ten minutes, please be in
10	work, and you're telling us that you do not get paid for	10	the hallway, The bailiff will meet you there to return you to
11	testifying?	11	your seats in the courtroom.
12	A The first words that I was told with regard to this	12	During this recess you're admonished not to talk or
13	case is we don't have any money.	13	converse among yourselves, nor with anyone else, on any
14	Q Okay, And that's what was told to you So you're	14	subject connected with this trial, and you're not to read, watch
15	saying you're down here testifying and you don't get paid?	15	or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any
16	A That's correct,	16	person connected with the trial, by any medium of information,
17	Q Can you tell me what tissue bridging is?	17	including, without limitation, newspaper, television, radio and
18	A Perhaps you can give me a context,	18	Internet, and you're not to form or express any opinion on any
19	Q You've never heard the term "tissue bridging"?	19	subject connected with the trial until the case is finally
20	A I've heard it in a number of different contexts, yes,	20	submitted to you.
21	Q Okay. Tissue bridging is in the context of a blunt	21	The jury may exit. Well see you in ten minutes.
22	force injury, a tear in the skin, correct? That's where you see	22	(Jurors recessed at 15:38:00)
23	it?	23	MR. KEPHART: Oh. Judge, can we leave? I'm
24	A I'm unfamiliar with that specific terminology.	24	sorry. I didn't know if you were letting
	XIV-135	!	XIV-137

NV v. LOBATO 9/28/06 LAUFER - REDIRECT THE COURT: Yes. 1 As I told you, ladies and gentlemen, I would check 1 2 MR, KEPHART: Okay. Thank you. 2 in chambers with regard to the calendars for next week, We THE COURT: You can step down. I'm sorry. I just 3 3 would be Monday at 10:30, Tuesday at 1:00, Wednesday at wanted to make some notes before I closed this up. 4 10:30, and if need be for Thursday, it would be 1:00. 4 5 (Court recessed at 15:39:02 until 16:08:18) 5 I believe that Mr. Kephart had passed the witness. (Jurors are not present) 6 6 Ms. Greenberger may redirect THE BAILIFF: All rise. 7 7 MS. GREENBERGER: Thank you. 8 Department II is back in session. You may be REDIRECT EXAMINATION 8 seated. 9 9 BY MS. GREENBERGER: 10 THE COURT: The record shall reflect that we're O Dr. Laufer, showing you what's been marked as 0 11 convened outside the presence of the jury in State versus 1 Defense DOD. And Ill just -- Ill show it to you from afar so 12 Lobato, under Case Number C177394, in the presence of the 12 you can familiarize yourself. Then Ill zoom in on it. 13 defendant, together with her three counsel, the two 13 A Mm-hmm. prosecuting attorneys, and Dr. Laufer remains on the witness 14 14 Q Can you tell us what we're looking at in this picture? stand and under oath. 15 15 A These are the paired stab wounds that we've been As we took this break, we received a note from one 16 16 discussing on the abdomen. 17 of the jurors which is advising the Court that there is an 17 Q I'm gonna zoom in a little bit more. Can you tell us individual in the audience who has distracting facial 18 18 what the significance is of the injury, the center part of the expressions and mannerisms which is uncomfortable. I'm 19 19 iniurv? 20 gonna -- I've reviewed this note with counsel in chambers, and 20 Yes. So this is an outline of one of the blades of the А 21 it will be marked as the Court's next in number. instrument. And we have one edge here and one edge here. 21 22 THE CLERK: 64. 22 Those are perpendicular to each other. Then we have a 23 THE COURT: So the Court's going to advise the 23 longer edge here, and then we have a bevel there. And, ladies and gentlemen in the audience that the jurors should 24 24 unfortunately, my drawing on the screen is not very good, but XIV-138 XIV-140 LAUFER - REDIRECT not be distracted from focusing on the evidence and the 1 that exactly matches what you would expect from scissor 1 2 witnesses' testimony during the presentation of this trial. So blades. They are, as Mr. Kephart described, sharpened only 2 3 please refrain from any expressions or mannerisms that would on one side with a bevel, and that is the bevel, 3 4 be drawing their attention to you because they do, of course, Q And is your testimony it's completely consistent with 4 5 need to focus on the evidence. If this continues to be a 5 scissors? Is that what you said? 6 persisting problem, then the Court will have to ask the It is completely consistent and in fact not consistent 6 А 7 individual to leave. If you should find that you're unable to with any other kind of instrument that I can think of. 7 control your emotions, then please step to the hallway. 8 Q In your career, have you testified more for the 8 9 Thank you. q prosecution or the defense? 10 The bailiff will return the jurors. It's pretty equal, but I think the prosecution has a 0 A 11 THE BAILIFF: The jury is now present. 1 slight edge on the number of cases. 12 (Jurors reconvened at 16:10:43) 12 Q How much do you get paid in those case where you THE COURT: What was the Court's next in number? 13 13 testify for the prosecution? THE CLERK: 65. 14 14 A Yeah, they never have any money. I don't think I've 15 THE COURT: 64? 15 been paid in any of those cases. 16 THE CLERK: 65. MS. GREENBERGER: Nothing further. 16 17 THE COURT: The last one was 64? 17 THE COURT: Recross. 18 THE CLERK: Yes. 18 MR. KEPHART: I don't have anything further, Judge. THE COURT: The one that we just marked? 19 19 (Pause in the proceedings) 20 THE CLERK: Yes, 20 THE COURT: Would counsel approach? 21 THE COURT: Okay. The record shall reflect that the 21 (Off-record bench conference at 16:19:17 until 16:25:50) 22 ladies and gentlemen have returned to their seats in the jury 22 THE COURT: Dr. Laufer, there are a number of 23 box area at this time and we will be proceeding forward with questions for you that have come from the ladies and 23 24 the defendant's witness. 24 gentlemen of the jury which I am going to read to you, After I XIV-139 XIV-141

1	read to you a question and you may answer the question, after	1	penis cleanly?
2	all the questions have been read and answered, the attorneys	2	THE WITNESS: It's really I mean, certainly, if you
3	for each side will have the opportunity to pose any foilowup	3	have something dull it takes more force. You can still shear it.
4	questions to you which they deem appropriate,	4	I don't know if you've ever gone to like Costco and seen them
5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	5	do the sampling of the little apple sausages, and stuff, and
6	THE COURT: If the wound on one abdomen has the	6	they take scissors and they just sort of slice it through. It
7	shape of the scissor, why don't the other wounds also look like	7	actually, with a pair of scissors, doesn't take a lot of force. So
8	that?	8	it's actually probably easier to do it with scissors because all of
9	THE WITNESS: Can we put the picture up?	9	your force from your hand is in opposition, the thumb to the
10	MR. SCHIECK: May we, Your Honor, so he can	10	little finger, so you can apply a lot of force, where with a knife
11	explain his answer?	11	you really have to sort of go back and forth in sort of a sawing
12	THE COURT: Why don't we go ahead and do that.	12	motion, as someone asked Dr, Simms.
13	MR. SCHIECK: DDD, counsel, is that —	13	THE COURT: That question will be marked as
14	MR KEPHART: Mm-hmm.	14	Court's 67,
15	MR. SCHIECK: Okay.	15	There is a note that will be marked as Court's 68,
	MR, KEPHART: Yeah, that's our understanding.		Does the condition and age of a person make a
16	MR. SCHIECK: I'll show the Court.	16	
17		17	difference on how easily the skin bruises or tears?
18	THE COURT: Okay, Is that the one he's asking for?	18	THE WITNESS: There are a number of things that
19	MR, SdHIECK: Is this the one you're	19	change the ability to bruise or tear. Most of the tears that we
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's it,	20	saw here, obviously, was — were from when the tissue was
21	THE COURT: Okay, The record shall reflect DDD is	21	starting to break down. Those were what we were calling
22	being published at this time,	22	slippage. But in regular tissue, and we've all probably seen
23	MR. SCHIECK: I'm gonna zoom it out. Is that	23	elderly people who slip and they hit their shin on an edge of
24	sufficient, doctor?	24	something and it peels all the way up their shin because that
	V41/ 142		XIV-144
	X1V-142	-	ΛΙΫ-144
1	THE WITNESS: Yes. Thank you,	1	tissue is very easily torn. It's what we call friable or, you
1	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see	1 2	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin
1 2 3	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the	1 2 3	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes
	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a	1 2 3 4	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't
3	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat	1 2 3 4 5	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the
3	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a	1 2 3 4 5 6	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't
3	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the
3 4 5 6	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 a	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's
3 4 5 6 7	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 a 9	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing
3 4 5 6 7 8	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness		know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the	9	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of	9 10 11	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made.	9 10 11 12	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as	9 10 11 12 13	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65.	9 10 11 12 13 14	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and a half. So if you know where you're cutting, you don't have to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's actually more similar, as well, to have the blades have an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and a half. So if you know where you're cutting, you don't have to go in very far to get it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's actually more similar, as well, to have the blades have an ability to go through the surface rather than abruptly stopping,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and a half. So if you know where you're cutting, you don't have to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's actually more similar, as well, to have the blades have an ability to go through the surface rather than abruptly stopping, And I wanted to see what the bunching in the middle would do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and a half. So if you know where you're cutting, you don't have to go in very far to get it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's actually more similar, as well, to have the blades have an ability to go through the surface rather than abruptly stopping,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So what I presume you're asking is why can you see this sort of dark area in one of the wounds and not in the others. This one is it appears to be is filled with blood or a blood clot, These are at an angle so you're looking into the fat that's in the abdomen wall. If you had the angle right, you could probably also see the similar hole, Sometimes the holes close up partially. So if they're in an area where the thickness of the fat is a little bit more, then it might sort of come dosed. But if you pull the edge apart, then you'll be able to see the same sort of black area. So it's really more of a function of how the picture was taken than of how the wound was made. THE COURT: This question will be marked as Court's Number 65. In previous testimony we were told that the fatal neck wound was very deep. Could a person cut that deep through the muscles of the neck with a pair of scissors? THE WITNESS: Absolutely, yes, And, you know, in depth, I think I testified it's only about an inch to an inch and a half. So if you know where you're cutting, you don't have to go in very far to get it THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's Number	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know, it's just very easy to pull apart. So the thinner the skin is, the easier it is to tear. Sometimes that's elderly, sometimes it's patient condition. People are malnourished. They don't have a lot of fat underneath their skin, Then the bone and the skin are very close together and so all the force that's transmitted into the skin between the bone and the thing that's actually causing the shearing. So, yes, it can make a difference, THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's 69. Why did you use a garbage can during your experiment with the foam and ultrasuede rather than placing it on a hard, flat surface? THE WITNESS: The hardest, flatest surface I had was my desk and I didn't want to leave marks in it, so I put if: on top of the garbage can so that the blades could actually go through. The abdominal wall is sort of like that, too, because you've got this sort of muscular layer with a fairly open surface underneath that's filled with intestines and organs. So it's actually more similar, as well, to have the blades have an ability to go through the surface rather than abruptly stopping, And I wanted to see what the bunching in the middle would do

I

ROUGH DRAFT JURY TRIAL - DAY 14

X1V-145

NV v	LOBATO		9/28/00
			LAUFER - RECROSS
1	through and just something that looked like a linear laceration.	1	Q Okay. You said —
2	So it was the only way that I could demonstrate or even test	2	MS. GREENBERGER: Going beyond the scope,
3	whether when you went all the way through as far as you	3	objection,
4	could go in with the scissors whether you would get two	4	MR. KEPHART: Well, Judge, I'm just laying I'm
5	separate holes or whether you would get one straight hole,	5	getting to that point with regards to they're talking about this
6	and that's why I did it that way.	6	test that he conducted on ultrasuede,
7	THE COURT: This will be marked as Court's Number	7	THE COURT: Overruled,
8	70	8	BY MR. KEPHART:
9	Why did you choose material, like ultrasuede,	9	Q You had indicated that you, in your report, that you
10	instead of leather?	10	intended to do further testing to add to or change your
11	THE WITNESS: Yeah. So we started discussing this	11	opinion. And you testified on Tuesday that you did the tests
12	several weeks ago and I suggested that we get a cadaver and	12	with stabbing into the cushions while you were in your office at
13	just do it on a cadaver. And it was decided that that was too	13	the in California, I guess, not during it was on the
14	expensive. So then I suggested, well, you know, we could	14	weekend, correct?
15	probably go to an animal lab somewhere and do it on an	15	A Correct,
16	animal that someone else has already used for something else	16	Q Okay, And you conducted these particular tests
17	but decided that there were enough animal rights issues that	17	before you I mean, after you actually typed up this report, is
18	we probably didn't want to do that, and so the next best thing	18	that correct?
19	was the material ifiit I could get by going to the Wal-Mart or	19	A Yes.
20	the local fabric store. So what I did is I just looked through	20	Q And but your report actually talks about the — your
21	the bin for remnants and what I found was ultrasuede, which	21	opinion of the actual stab wounds by a pair of scissors before
22	they didn't have any leather or I probably would have used	22	you even did the tests, is that correct?
23	leather. But ultrasuede was what they had and so that's what	23	A Yes.
24	l used.	24	Q So what you're saying is that you confirmed your
	X1V-146		X1V-148
	LAUFER - RECROSS		LAUFER - RECROSS
1	THE COURT: That will be marked as Court's 71,	1	opinion with the test?
2	You testified that the attacker was organized in their	2	A Correct.
3	approach. What did you mean by organized?	3	Q And you did showing 268 no, 266, 267 and 268
4	THE WITNESS: Well, sometimes you see what I	4	to the defense, On Exhibit DDD, in response to some
5	would describe as sort of frenzied activity, just random blows,	5	questions by the jury, they asked you why doesn't both
6	just hitting wherever you can hit, you know, just trying to beat	6	abdomen injuries appear to be the same with regards to what
7	somebody up, This was a little bit, well, actually, it was a lot	7	you testified here. Do you remember that question?
8	different from that, where it was pretty clear that when	8	A Yes.
9	someone was cutting at the neck they were cutting in order to	9	Q Okay.
10	get to those blood vessels. They did it not just on one side but	10	A Thanks for granting that there's both, i.e., two as
11	on the other side as well. And so it at least appears that the	11	opposed to four,
12	person was thoughtful enough and, in my term, organized	12	Q Yours in regards to both?
13	enough to actually purposefully go for those areas where they	13	A Yes.
14	knew big blood vessels were in order to cut them. So that's		Q Yeah. And can you tell me, you said because they're
15	why I used that term,	15	full of blood, and but if you were to see them you would tell
16	THE COURT: That will be marked as Court's 72.	16	that they were a they were all consistent with that, correct?
17	Followup by the State?	17	A I actually think I characterized it as the direction in
18	MR. KEPHART: Can I have these marked? Can I	18	which the picture was taken.
19	have these marked?	19	Q But you said that you said that if you were able to
20	RECROSS EXAMINATION	20	see these you would be able — you would say that they were
20	BY MR, KEPHART:	20	from the same instrument and that you can't see them.
22	Q Now you indicated that if Monday was the 25',	22	A No. I think what I said was that if you looked at
23	Sunday would be the 24". Would you accept that?	23	them in the same direction that they would look similar,
23	A Yes.	24	potentially, unless there was fat or other tissue underneath
	V1V/ 1 47		
	X1V-147	1	I XN-149

	IOBATO		9/2810
	LAUFER - RECROSS'		LAUFER - RECROSS
1	that was obscuring the outline of the blade.	1	also that was the motion that the doctor actually made, and I
2	MR, KEPHART: May I approach, Your Honor?	2	was just repeating it, asking him if that was what he did
3	THE COURT: You may.	3	earlier, and he said yes.
4	BY MR, KEPHART:	4	THE COURT: The record shall reflect that it was
5	Q I'm showing you State's Proposed Exhibits 266 and	5	demonstrative of the prior motion made by the witness.
6	267 and ask you if you've seen these before,	6	THE WITNESS: And just for clarification, I said I
7	A I have never seen these like this. I don't know if	7	could have. I actually don't remember specifically doing it.
8	they're blowups of these other wounds,	8	BY MR. KEPHART:
	Q Okay.	9	Q With regards to State's Proposed Exhibits 266 and
10	A But they appear like they could have been,	10	267, these injuries here that you said that you haven't seen
11	Q Okay. And you're saying that in —	11	these photos of before, can you see in there what you
12	MR, KEPHART: The Court's indulgence, Your Honor,	12	described as the flat edge on one side and sharp edge and
13	THE COURT: Yes,	13	then what you were describing earlier that you said that was
14	MR. KEPHART: I need to find this.	14	consistent with the way I described scissors? Do you see any
15	BY MR. KEPHART:	15	of that in those photos?
16	Q In order to cut off this man's penis that you're	16	A Yes.
17	saying, your testimony is, that it's actually easier with scissors,	17	Q You do?
18	A Than with a knife, yes.	18	A I do.
19	Q That's your testimony?	19	Q Which one?
20	A Correct	20	A This one.
21	Q Okay, And then you actually started to say or you	21	Q In which photo?
22	testified that, well, if you've ever been to the store and you	22	A In this one.
23 24	had apple sausages and they cut them with scissors. Are you saying then that the tissue that is involved or is in the penis,	23 24	Q Okay. Let me see which. A 267,
24	saying their that the tissue that is involved of is in the penis,	24	A 201,
	X1V-150		XIV-152
	LAUFER - RECROSS		LAUFER - RECROSS
1	that that type of tissue is similar to apple-like sausages?	1	Q 267. Okay. In both of them?
2	A It's pretty close.	2	A I'm sorry. Both of the photos?
3	Q And —	3	Q Both the both the injuries.
4	Q We	4	A Oh, I can't see it to this one because it's partially cut
5	A And this particular penis is about the same size	5	off,
6	around as an apple-like sausage. Is that your testimony as	6	Q Okay. You don't see it in the other one, though, do
7	well?	7	you?
8	A That's not what I testified to. But I —	8	A I see that there's a track sort of like what you were
9	Well, you're comparing it, sorry, sir, but you're		showing earlier when the blades didn't go in perpendicularly.
10	comparing it with apple-like sausages.	10	They actually form a track. And there is a track here but, no, I
11	A In consistency, yes.	11	don't see that clear outline.
12	Q The same size around as well?	12	Q And it's a pretty it's a pretty good teardrop injury
13	A Don't know.	13	there, correct?
14	Q And do you recall using the words "shearing'?	14	A On the outside surface, yes.
15	A Yes.	15	Q And inside as well? You won't accept that?
16	Q And you actually went like this?	16	A Well, on the inside there's actually a track going into
17	A I probably did, yes. That was on Tuesday?	17	the plane at an angle, as if the blades were going in at an
18	Q It's today,	18	angle not perpendicular to the surface of the skin.
19	MR. KEPHART: The Court's indulgence, Your Honor.	19	Q Or as if one was being pulled out and drug across to
20	THE COURT: Yes.	20	the other side to do the second stabbing?
21	The record shall reflect that Mr. Kephart made a	21	A No. I'm actually referring to the inside of the
22	motion with his hands out in front of him kind of in a fist,	22	wound, not to the abrasion,
23	bringing them together, out, and back together again.	23	Q Well, I'm not talking about that. I'm talking about
24	MR. KEPHART: Judge, I'd like the record to reflect	24	the hole, You're saying the track, as if the as if the blade
	X1V-151		X1V-153

<u> </u>	V. LODITO		
	LAUFER - RECROSS		LAUFER - RECROSS
1	was on an angle, as if maybe the blade was being pulled out	1	the right side of the neck and
2	on an angle to go towards the other wound.	2	A Correct,
3	MR. SCHIECK: I'm gonna object.	3	Q Is that correct?
4	THE WITNESS: No, Actually, this is —	4	A Yes.
5	MR. SCHIECK: Argumentative, Your Honor.	5	Q Okay,
6	THE COURT: Overruled,	6	A Versus the front of the neck, I believe.
7	THE WITNESS: This track was made with the blade	7	Q Okay. Versus the front of the neck. I want to show
8	going in, not coming out,	8	you what's been marked as State's —
9	BY MR. KEPHART:	9	MR, KEPHART: The Court's indulgence,
10	Q Teardrop, though?	10	BY MR. KEPHART:
11	A Teardropping configuration, yes,	11	Q 268, I'm showing you 268. Have you seen that
12	Q And you haven't seen these photos as well?	12	before?
13	A That's correct, as I stated earlier.	13	A No.
14	MR, KEPHART: Well, Judge, just for the record, I	14	Q That'd be right in the middle of the neck?
15	was discussing, I think I did say it but Sandy said I didn't, so	15	A Actually, can I see it again?
16	266 and 267, 266 was the one he was talking about that he	16	Q And while you're looking at it, what is the term
17	says went in on an angle,	17	"anterior"?
18	BY MR, KEPHART:	18	A Front,
19	Is that correct, doctor?	19	Q Anterior, what does that mean?
20	A I think that's right. Yes.	20	A Front. Sort: of on the side of the face.
21	Q 266. Okay"	21	Q Okay. Anterior means front?
22	THE COURT: That's correct,	22	A Yes.
23	MR. KEPHART: Okay.	23	Q Okay, And this would be in the front?
24	(Pause in the proceedings)	24	A It looks like it's in the front. Yes,
	I XW-154		XIV-156
	LAUFER - RECROSS		LAUFER - FURTHER REDIRECT
1	BY MR. KEPHART:	1	Q And you had actually read the autopsy report. And
2	Q Now you had indicated to the to the jury that you	2	when Dr. Simm says "located on the anterior neck," that would
3	believed that this was an organized type of attack. And part of	3	mean in the front?
4	your, correct me if I'm wrong, part of your testimony was	4	A Correct.
5	because of the movement from the right side of the neck,	5	Q Okay, A stab wound incised and goes on to talk
6	carotid artery, that side, over to the other side, that it would	6	about it. Doesn't talk about any wound to the right side of the
7	seem to be an attempt to get to the carotid artery, is that	7	neck, does it?
8	correct?	8	A I don't recall.
9	A Well, parts of it are correct, I didn't say that the	9	Q And you would agree, though, that Exhibit 268
10	reason why it was organized was because he went from one	10	shows a stab wound to the anterior neck, right in the middle?
11	side to the other side. I said that the ability to aim toward the	11	A The way that picture is taken, yes.
12	vessels in this way and to do it not once but twice —	12	MR. KEPHART: Nothing further, Your Honor, Pass
13	Q Okay,	13	the witness.
14	A represents organization and thought.	14	THE COURT: Followup questions by the defense?
15	Q And that would be the carotid artery on the right or	15	MS. GREENBERGER: Just one,
16	the carotid artery on the left?	16	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
17	A I don't know which one he did first or the	17	BY MS, GREENBERGER:
18	Q Well, I know that.	18	Q Do any of the photos that you've been shown today
19	A The perpetrator,	19	change your opinion in any way?
20	Q But I'm just talking about the two. There is there	20	A Can you be more specific since I have about nine
21	a carotid artery on both sides?	21	pages of opinion here? Any aspects of that in particular? Or, I
22	A Yes.	22	mean, I would not say that my opinion has changed today on
23	Q Okay, So if you're aiming at one side, and we — you	23	the basis of additional pictures that I asked to see previously
24	and I had some exchange with regards to that injury being on	24	but did not see previously.
	XIV-155		
	ROUGH DRAFT III	 ///////////////////////////////////	XIV-157
		K Y	

LAUFER - FURTHER REM **ROBINSON - DIRECT** Q 1 So the photos that you've shown have not changed 1 Sam's Town? 2 your opinion with regard to the mechanism of injury in this 2 А Closer. 3 case? 3 Q What was your job there? 4 А No I mean, I might recharacterize the description 4 Α I was the assistant general manager, 5 of where that wound is or do some further investigation 5 Q Okay. And what were some of your duties? 6 because, certainly, that last picture makes it look like it's over 6 Revenue collection, sales marketing. А 7 the trachea, like the assailant was trying to actually cut the 7 MS. DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence. May I 8 windpipe, but that's still consistent with an organized attack. 8 approach? 9 So in that sense, no. 9 THE COURT: Yes, 10 MS. GREENBERGER: Nothing further. 10 MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach the witness? 11 MR. KEPHART: Nothing further, Your Honor. 11 THE COURT: Yes, 12 THE COURT: You may step down from the witness 12 BY MS. DIGIACOMO: 13 stand. 13 Q I'm gonna show you what's been marked for 14 THE WITNESS: Thank you, 14 purposes of identification as State's Proposed Exhibit 269 and 15 THE COURT: Does counsel wish to approach? 15 270. Can you look at those and let me know if you recognize (Off-record bench conference at 16:48:43 until 16:49:16) 16 16 what's depicted in those photographs? Actually, I gave them 17 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we will now be 17 to you upside down, 18 returning to the State's case in chief and the State is calling 18 A Yes. 19 their next witness. Ms. DiGiacomo has stepped to the hall to 19 Q Is this an aerial view? 20 bring that witness into the courtroom at this time. 20 А Yes, it is. 21 THE CLERK: Come all the way forward. 21 Q Okay. And what are depicted in both of these? MS. DIGIACOMO: And, Your Honor, for the record, 22 22 А It looks like it is the property, Budget Suites. 23 the State's calling Zachary Robinson. 23 Q Okay. The one on Boulder Highway, Nellis and 24 THE COURT: Very well. 24 Flamingo? XIV-158 XIV-160 **ROBINSON - DIRECT** ROBINSON - DIRECT 1 THE CLERK: Remain standing, raise your right 1 А This is Boulder Highway/Neilis, And this one, I can't 2 hand. 2 tell if it's Boulder Highway and Nellis or if that's the other 3 ZACHORY ROBINSON, STATE'S WITNESS, SWORN 3 property. 4 THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. State 4 Q Okay. So the one that you said was Boulder 5 your name and spell it for the record, please. 5 Highway/Nellis is 270? 6 THE WITNESS: Zachory Robinson, Z-A-C-H-O-R-Y 6 Let's see. That's correct, А 7 R-O-B-I-N-S-O-N, 7 Q Okay. And 269, does it look the same, just zoomed 8 THE COURT: The State may proceed, 8 in on a certain area? 9 MS. DIGIACOMO: Thank you, Your Honor,, 9 Actually, that is the property 'cause the pool, I А 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION 10 recognize it. Yes, it is. BY MS. DiGIACOMO: 11 11 Q Okay, And this is just a closer-up view of the 12 0 Mr, Robinson, I want to direct your attention back to 12 property, and I'm referring to 269, than is depicted in 270? 13 May, 2002, Do you recall where you were working at that 13 А That's correct, Yes. time? 14 14 MS. DiGIACOMO: Your Honor, at this time the State 15 It would have been Budget Suites, А 15 would move for admission of State's Proposed Exhibits 269 16 0 Which Budget Suites? and 270. 16 17 А Flamingo and Ne 17 MR. SCHIECK: No objection, Your Honor. 18 0 Okay. Now, are you familiar with Boulder Highway 18 THE COURT: Granted. 19 as well in that area? 19 (State's Exhibit Nos. 269 and 270 admitted) 20 А Yes. 20 BY MS. DIGIACOMO: 21 0 Are there two Budget Suites on Boulder Highway? 21 Q Okay. I'm gonna show you first 270, Okay. Can 22 А There is. 22 you describe for the jury what we're looking at here? And just 23 0 Would the Boulder -- excuse me, the Budget Suites 23 so you know, the screen in front of you, if you touch it with you worked at be closer to Sam's Town or further away from 24 24 your finger it'll kind of draw on it like on a football on Sundays,

ROUGH DRAFT JURY TRIAL - DAY 14

NV v. LOBATO

XIV-161

9/28/06

NV v	. LOBATO		9/28/06
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1	A Oh, okay.	1	A On the sides?
2	Q Okay, So if you can go ahead and describe what's	2	Q Yeah.
3	depicted in State's Exhibit 270.	3	A The walls are rock also, yes,
4	A It's an aerial overview of the property.	4	Q All right. And this waterfall on the outside, is it rock
5	Q Okay. Where is the property, if you could circle it?	5	as well?
6	A Yeah, Well, the property itself sits right along there.	6	A Yes,
7	Q Okay, So that entire area?	7	Q So it kind of looks like a cave?
8	А Үер.	8	A That's correct.
9	Q And where is the office located?	9	Q And where exactly would this waterfall or the tunnel
10	A It would be right here.	10	that we've been talking about be on State's Exhibit 269? Can
11	Q I'm sorry, Did you touch the screen? I can't see,	11	you clear that? Here, wait. Actually, let me try this. I don't
12	A Yes, I did.	12	know if it'll work. Let me try zooming in a little, Okay. Can
13	Q Okay, Could you do it again?	13	you see the area of the office?
	A Sure,	14	A Yes. It
15	Q Circle where the office is.	15	Q All right, And do you see where we're talking about
16	A It's right — the office is right there.	16	the waterfall or the cave, the rock formation?
17	Q Okay. Now I'm gonna show you State's Exhibit 269.	17	A Actually, if you could zoom out a little bit.
18	Can you see this?	18	Q Is it blurry?
19	A Yes.	19	A Yeah.
20	Q And this is the more closeup version than in 270?	20	Q Okay, sorry,
21	A Correct,	21	A Okay, The waterfall is going to be right in this area
22	Q Where's the office here?	22	right here.
23	A It would be right here.	23	Q So it's pretty close to where the office is?
24	Q All right, Now, is there — we can see the pool in	24	A Yes, it is.
	XIV-162		XIV-164
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1	here but is there a waterfall or a fountain located somewhere	1	\mathbf{O} Where's the front entrance to the office?
1	here, but is there a waterfall or a fountain located somewhere on this property?	1	Q Where's the front entrance to the office?
1 2 3	on this property?	1 2 3	A Right here.
1 2 3 4	on this property? A Yes, there is.	2	A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water
_	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen,	2 3 4	A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office?
3 4 5	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right,	2 3 4 5	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe,
-	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right	2 3 4	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a
3 4 5 6 7	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex?
3 4 5	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking	2 3 4 5 6	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a
3 4 5 6 7	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet. Q Okay, And you said that there it's made of rock.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge of what it was?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet. Q Okay, And you said that there it's made of rock. When you walk through the inside of this tunnel, is it rock	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge of what it was? A Actually, it would have been a daily, weekly, monthly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet. Q Okay, And you said that there it's made of rock.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge of what it was? A Actually, it would have been a daily, weekly, monthly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet. Q Okay, And you said that there it's made of rock. When you walk through the inside of this tunnel, is it rock inside?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge of what it was? A Actually, it would have been a daily, weekly, monthly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 on this property? A Yes, there is. Q And where is that? If you want to clear the screen, you touch the bottom right, A Just touch the bottom right? Oh. It would be right in this area there. Q And can you describe exactly what we're talking about when we say the waterfall or the fountain? A It's actually a pond that has a water fountain and there's a tunnel that goes through that waterfall, Q All right. And the tunnel, can you describe what that looks like? A It's fake rock. It's probably maybe 3 to 5 feet in width, depending on which part of the tunnel you're in because it curves. And it's probably 6, 7 feet long, if I remember correctly. Q And do you recall how tall it is? A Probably, I would say, no more than 6 feet. Q Okay, And you said that there it's made of rock. When you walk through the inside of this tunnel, is it rock inside? A I believe it was concrete on the bottom. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Right here. Q And approximately how far away is this water feature from the front office? A 30, 40 feet maybe, Q What kind of complex or is Budget Suites? Is it a hotel, apartment complex? A I don't know what it is now. At the time it was a weekly, monthly and daily rental. Q And you're referring to back in May of 2002? A 2002. Correct. Q Now, what about throughout the year of 2001? A I don't think I was there in 2001, Q Right. But do you know if at that time, before you got there, it was a daily, weekly, monthly rental place? MR. SCHIECK: Objection unless we have foundation of his knowledge, Your Honor. THE COURT; Sustained. BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge of what it was? A Actually, it would have been a daily, weekly, monthly rental based on my preview of prior accounting books, Q The office area, was it open certain business hours?

NV v	LOBATO		9/28/06
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1	Q It's twenty-four hours?	1	twenty-four hours, What was the purpose of having it open
2	A Correct.	2	twenty-four hours?
3	Q Was the area that we have on the screen here —	3	A I the needs of the tenants warranted that,
	well, and actually let me stop there. You have the office door	4	actually.
5	circled and the water feature circled. What's this area right	5	Q Okay. So was the office busy all twenty-four hours
6	here below both of them in the picture?	6	of the day?
7	A That's a parking lot.	7	A I would say about twenty of them it was.
8	Q Okay, So those are parking structures?	8	Q Okay. Well, was there any down time in the officer
9	A That's correct,	9	A Early morning,
10	Q Okay, And if I zoom out and we look more on the	10	Q Okay. And what would you qualify as early
11	outside of the pictures, there's kind of white along the edges	11	morning?
12	here. What's that?	12	A Maybe 1:30, 2:00 o'clock 'til probably right around
13	A That's the covered parking.	13	4:00, that time frame,
14	Q Okay. So there is covered parking?	14	Q All right. And when you say it wasn't busy during
15	A Correct	15	those hours, what do you mean by that? What lessened
16	Q In location to where the office is and these front	16	during those hours?
17	parking spots, where is the nearest area where there might be	17	A Well, it was 839 units. And a lot of the employees
18	a dumpster located?	18	may have worked in casinos so they had odd shifts, But
19	A I'm trying to remember. There would have been	19	usually by 2:00 o'clock everyone was pretty much home and in
20	one	20	their units, I guess.
21	Q If you could clear the screen,	21	Q Okay. So did you get a lot of foot traffic in and out
22	A if I remember correctly, right about in this area	22	of the office during twenty of the hours of the day?
23 24	here and there would have been one in this area here,	23	A Yes, we did.
24	Q Okay. So now the other area that you circled, I'm	24	Q Okay. And what about the area that we were
	XIV-166		XIV-168
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1 2	gonna show you 270 'cause it kind of went off screen there, A Yeah.	1 2	looking at here with these parking spots in front of the office? I mean, was there a lot of activity in this area as well?
3	Q If you can clear the screen. I'm sorry. The	3	A Yeah,
4	dumpster that would be closest to the office area here, where	4	Q People coming and going from the office?
5	was that one that you were circling?	5	A Yes.
6	A It would be here. I went too far down. But right	6	Q Now, were there any security cameras around the
7	over in that area there,	7	office building that would point out to the parking area?
8	Q All right. Those are the two that would be closest to	8	A We had security cameras inside only. We didn't
9	the office?	9	have them outside,
10	A Correct. If	10	Q Was there any security that patrolled the area, the
11	Q Okay. And this —	11	property?
12	A That's my memory,	12	A Yes, We had courtesy patrol.
13	Q This right here looks like an entrance into the	13	Q All right. And when you say when you say
14	parking lot.	14	courtesy patrol, what do you mean by that?
15	A That's correct, And then this right have in fract of the office, what is	15	A We didn't offer them as security guards, They were
16 17	And then this right here in front of the office, what is	16	more of just courtesy patrol to see if anything's happening
17	that?	17	and, if so, call the police.
18 10	A That's just a grass area with a sidewalk. All right, And so the office is approximately how far	18	Q Did they work for Budget Suites?
19 20	from the sidewalk of Boulder Highway?	19	A Yes, they did,
20 21		20	Q Do you recall what how many of these courtesy
21 22	A I would say probably 100, 125 feet.	21	control security that you had working on a day?
22 23	Q Okay. It's within walking distance? A Yes	22	A Average was two, There was a period of
23 24	Q Okay. And you said this was the office was open	23 24	MR. SCHIECK: Objection, Your Honor. Are we talking about at what time period?
	XIV-167		XIV-169

NV v.	LOBATO	

	<u>. LODATO</u>		9/28/0
	ROBINSON - DIREC1		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1	THE COURT: Sustained,	1	Q Okay, How do you know that?
2	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:	2	A They are kept on file. We have logbooks of them,
3	Q Okay, Back in 2002 when you worked there.	3	Q Okay. So when you took over this job, it was up to
4	A Mm-hmm.	4	the security guards to leave you their reports at the end of
5	Q Do you know approximately how many worked	5	their shift?
6	there?	6	A That's correct.
7	MR, SCHIECK: Objection, relevance, Your Honor.	7	Q And what did you do with those?
8	We're talking about 2001, before he worked there.	8	A I reviewed them for any possible tenant issues and -
9	MS_ DiGIACOMO: Well, I'm trying to lay foundation	9	then I filed them or followed up, depending what Was on
10	to get back to 2001,	10	there,
11	THE COURT: The Court will sustain the objection.	11	Q Okay. So were you — was it your job to keep these
12	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:	12	in the ordinary course of business?
13	Q Okay. Do you have any knowledge about the time	13	A Yes.
14	frame of May, June, July of 2001, whether or not there was	14	Q And did you also keep all the past security records —
15	security at that time?	15	A Yes.
16	A There was security at that time, yes.	16	Q as well?
17	Q Okay, The courtesy control, as you call it?	17	A Yes, I did.
18	A Courtesy patrol,	18	Q That was part of your duties?
19	Q Oh, patrol.	19	A Yes,
20	A Mm-hmm.	20	Q Back in 2002 when you were working there, were
21	Q Excuse me. There was at that time?	21	you asked to go and review the records that you kept for May,
22	A Yes, there was.	22	June and July of 2001?
23	Q What were the specific duties of the courtesy patrol;	23	A Yes, I was.
24	just to call the police if anything was needed?	24	Q You and did you review all of those security
	XIV-170		XIV-172
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - DIRECT
1	A That's correct.	1	reports?
1 2	A That's correct. Q Did they make reports?	1	reports? A Yes, I did.
1 2 3		1 2 3	A Yes, I did.
	Q Did they make reports?	2	-
	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did.	2	A Yes, I did.Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you
3 4	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work?	2 3 4	A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there?
3 4 5	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their 	2 3 4 5	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No.
3 4 5	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days?
3 4 5 6 7	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did,
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk,, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. Q Okay. And the person who was the assistant general manager before you, was that the same protocol? A I do not know that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office, the fountain area?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. Q Okay. And the person who was the assistant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office, the fountain area? A No, there was not,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. Q Okay. And the person who was the assistant general manager before you, was that the same protocol? A I do not know that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office, the fountain area? A No, there was not, Q Was there any reports by the security generated
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. Q Okay. And the person who was the assistant general manager before you, was that the same protocol? A I do not know that, Q Okay. So do you know if the back in 2001, May, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office, the fountain area? A No, there was not, Q Was there any reports by the security generated regarding any injured person, possibly a penis slashed, cut,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did they make reports? A Yes, they did. Q Okay_ How did the reports work? A It was basically an hour-by-hour account of their travels. They had to walk the property on an hourly basis and then report anything they saw on there. Q All right, And so these reports were made as they were doing working their shifts? A That's correct. Q At the end of the shift and you said there was an average of two people. Was that the same back in 2001? A Actually, yes, it is. Q All right- They made these reports during their shift. What happened at the end of their shifts with these reports? A They were put on my desk, Q Okay. And you were the assistant general manager? A That's correct. Q Okay. And the person who was the assistant general manager before you, was that the same protocol? A I do not know that, Q Okay. So do you know if the back in 2001, May, June and July, were security reports turned in on a daily basis? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, I did. Q When you reviewed those, did you notice that you were missing a day or two here and there? A No. Q So you reviewed all of those days? A Yes, I did, Q So it would have been thirty or thirty-one days for each month? A That's correct. Q For the reports that you reviewed from May, June and July, 2001, was there any reports made regarding a man with an injured penis either cut or slashed? A In 2001? Q In 2001. A No, there was not. Q Were there any reports you reviewed regarding blood found on the ground around the area close to the office, the fountain area? A No, there was not, Q Was there any reports by the security generated regarding any injured person, possibly a penis slashed, cut, anything regarding one of the dumpsters?

		_	9/28/
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	Q In the parking lot?	1	that kind of thing, was found and the police contacted?
2	A No,	2	A That's correct,
3	MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence.	3	MS. DIGIACOMO: Nothing further.
4	(Pause in the proceedings)	4	THE COURT: Cross.
5	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:	5	MR. SCHIECK: May I proceed, Your Honor?
6	Q Was there any reports regarding somebody with a	6	THE COURT: Yes.
7	cut-off penis?	7	CROSS-EXAMINATION
8	A No	8	BY MR. SCHIECK:
9	Q Actually cut off?	9	Q Mr. Robinson, just so I'm clear, when did you start
10	A No, there was not	10	working at Budget Suites?
11	Q Were there any reports of somebody finding a knife	11	A In 2002,
12	laying around or a butterfly knife?	12	Q When in 2002?
13	A Not that I can remember, no,	13	A I don't remember the specific month,
	Q Okay, If somebody had found a weapon on the	14	Q Can you give us a ballpark?
15	property, would that have been turned in to the office?	15	A It would have been probably mid, maybe a little bit
16	A Yes, it would.	16	earlier,
17	MR. SCHIECK: Objection, speculation, Your Honor,	17	Q So mid-2002 or —
18	How would he know?	18	A Or a little bit earlier, yes.
19	THE COURT: Overruled,	19	Q Okay, And you indicated that you had reviewed
20	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:	20	some accounting reports?
21	Q That was part of the policies and procedures for	21	A Correct.
22	your security?	22	Q Regarding whether or not or what type of rentals
23	A That is correct,	23	were on the property, correct?
24	MR, SCHIECK: She said if anyone found a knife on	24	A More specifically, the revenue that's collected off of
	XW-174		VIV 176
	ROBINSON - DIRECT		I XIV-176
1			ROBINSON - CROSS
2	the property, not if the security found it on the property. MS, DiGIACOMO: I'll clarify.	2	the units.
3	BY MS. DIGIACOMO: TH Clarify.	3	Q But you do the books for the Budget Suites?A One of the individuals that does, yes,
J J			A One of the individuals that does, yes,
1	O If the accurity had found a knife or a butterfly knife		•
4	Q If the security had found a knife or a butterfly knife,	4	Q Okay. So you're an accountant or
5	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been	4	Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not.
5	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in?	4 5 6	Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper?
5 6 7	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes.	4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper,
5 6 7 8	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You	4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites?
5 6 7 8 9	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did,
5 6 7 8 9 10	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the police was contacted?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til about 4:00 in the afternoon,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the police was contacted? A Yes, it does.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til about 4:00 in the afternoon, Q And that's after you started there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the police was contacted? A Yes, it does. Q But you didn't have any of those situations either	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til about 4:00 in the afternoon, Q And that's after you started there? A I'm sorry?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the police was contacted? A Yes, it does.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til about 4:00 in the afternoon, Q And that's after you started there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	even more specifically, on the property, would it have been turned in? A Yes. Q You A It's a requirement. Yes. Q Or the other assistant manager? A That's correct. MS, DiGIACOMO: The Court's indulgence, (Pause in the proceedings) BY MS, DiGIACOMO: Q If you had well, if a security officer had found blood, bloody clothes, evidence of somebody having a cut wound, those are things that would be called the police would be called on? A Yes, Q Would it indicate in those reports whether or not the police was contacted? A Yes, it does. Q But you didn't have any of those situations either	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. So you're an accountant or A No, I'm not. Q a bookkeeper? A I have bookkeeping skills, not a bookkeeper, Q But did you keep the books for this Budget Suites? A I was one of the persons that did, Q Okay, Was that your primary responsibility? A It was a portion of it but not primary. Q Okay. Were you, when you started in mid-2002, were you in charge of the security patrol? A No, I was not, Q Did you have supervisory capabilities over them? A Yes, I did. Q Did they report directly to you? A In the absence of the general manager, yes, Q Okay. Well, when did the general manager work? A He worked from usually 6:00 in the morning 'til about 4:00 in the afternoon, Q And that's after you started there? A I'm sorry?

9/28/06

	LUDATU		9/20/00
ſ)	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	A That's correct.	1	those was back in 2002 or '03, I believe, This is 2006. So I
2	Q Okay, Who was the general manager in May of	2	can't remember that far back.
3	2001?	3	Q Okay. You don't remember any of the names of
4	A I do not know.	4	who the security officers were?
5	Q And you have no idea who it was?	5	A No.
6	A That's correct.	6	Q Security patrol?
7	MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, asked and answered,	7	A No, sir.
8	THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I don't know.	8	Q Was it — when you started there in mid of 2 — mid-
9	THE COURT: Overruled.	9	2002, did the security patrol officers at that time live on-site?
10	BY MR. SCHIECK:	0	A When I was there, yes, they did,
11	Q So you never had any conversations with him about	1	Q So they had their own residence there on-site?
12	what happened in May of 2001?	2	A Yes, sir.
13	A With whom?	3	Q Okay. And you said they walked around the
14	MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, hearsay,	4	property?
15	THE COURT: Well	5	A Yes, they did,
16	MR. SCHIECK: I didn't ask what the conversations	16	Q Okay. They didn't have motorized vehicles that they
17	were. I said did you have any.	17	drove and patrolled the property, correct?
18	THE COURT: I'm gonna sustain the objection. You	18	A No, They had bicycles for a short period of time.
19	may rephrase the question.	19	Q Well, when did they have bicycles?
20	BY MR. SCHIECK:	20	A It would have been right around the holidays of
21	Q Well, did you ever meet the manager that was	21	December in 2002.
22	working there, the general manager that worked there in May,	22	Q 2002?
23	2001?	23	A That's correct.
24	A Not that I can recall.	24	Q Okay. You don't know if they had bikes or in
	XIV-178		XIV-180
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	Q Okay. So if you never met him, you probably didn't	1	2001?
2	have any conversations with him?	2	A I do not know,
3	A That's correct.		So how many security patrol officers were there in
4		3	
E . I	Q Okay. And in May of 2001, would the security patrol	3	
5		3 4 5	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know,
5	Q Okay. And in May of 2001, would the security patrol officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes.	4	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know,
	officers have been under his supervision then?	4	May of 2001?
6	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes.	4	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one,
6 7	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same?	4 5 6 7	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct?
6 7 8	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory?	4 5 6 7 8	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct.
6 7 8 9	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol.	4 5 6 7 8 9	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information?
6 7 8 9 10	officers have been under his supervision then?AIf the policy was the same, yes.Do you even know if the policy was the same?AAs far as supervisory?Over the security patrol.ANo, I do not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11	officers have been under his supervision then?AIf the policy was the same, yes.Do you even know if the policy was the same?AAs far as supervisory?Over the security patrol.ANo, I do not.Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. A I can't speak to that staff, 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001? A That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. A I can't speak to that staff, Q Well, now you indicated that you had reviewed all of 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001? A That's correct. Q There may have been only one shift that was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. A I can't speak to that staff, Q Well, now you indicated that you had reviewed all of these reports back in May, June and July of 2001. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001? A That's correct. Q There may have been only one shift that was worked during that period of time?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. A I can't speak to that staff, Q Well, now you indicated that you had reviewed all of these reports back in May, June and July of 2001. A That's correct, 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001? A That's correct. Q There may have been only one shift that was worked during that period of time? A That's possible.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23	 officers have been under his supervision then? A If the policy was the same, yes. Do you even know if the policy was the same? A As far as supervisory? Over the security patrol. A No, I do not. Okay. So you don't know what the policy was in May of 2001? A I was not there. I can't speak to that, Q And you don't know who the manager was? A That's correct. Q Who were the security patrol officers at that time? A In 2001? Q Yes. A I can't speak to that staff, Q Well, now you indicated that you had reviewed all of these reports back in May, June and July of 2001. A That's correct, Q Their names must have appeared on them. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	May of 2001? A In 2001? I do not know, Q Did they patrol well, there could have been one, there could have been more than one, correct? A That's correct. Q Okay. You don't know that information? A That's correct. Q Okay. And you don't know what hours the security patrol officer or officers worked during that period of time, do you? A That's correct. Q Okay, You don't know if they worked, let's say, the graveyard shift from 12:00 to 8:00 in the morning. You don't know if there was a security patrol officer on duty during that period of time or not in May of 2001? A That's correct. Q There may have been only one shift that was worked during that period of time? A That's possible. Q When were you asked to look at these reports and

NV v. LOBATO_____

	<u></u> LOBATO		3/28/00
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	A I don't know the date when I was asked,	1	taken?
2	Q Okay. Sometime after mid-2002?	2	A No, I do not,
3	A Correct.	3	Q You don't know if it was taken in 2001, 2002?
4	Q Or roughly mid-2002?	4	A No, sir,
5	A Correct.	5	Q You've seen this aerial photograph before, though, is
6	And you've come to court and testified in a previous	6	that correct, or have you?
7	proceeding, correct?	7	A I can't remember.
8	A That is correct,	8	Q And you indicated, and correct me if I'm wrong,
9	Q Okay. And if that proceeding was in May of 2002,	9	there was, and I don't I can't mark on the screen so I have
10	that would have been after you started working at Budget	0	to use my pen there. So you're probably gonna have to oh,
11	Suites?	1	you can see it,
12	A That's correct.	12	A I can see fine,
13	But you had only just recently started. Would that	13	Q Is that is that a dumpster area that you were
14	be fair?	14	talking about right there?
15	A I think, actually, I was there for just a couple	15	A The one that I pointed out, no.
16	months before I had to come to court.	16	Q Okay, Which one did you point out?
17	Q You're comfortable with that time frame, a couple	17	A I believe, if I remember correctly, it is over in this
18	months before May of 2002?	18	area here. Right along in here.
19	A That's correct,	19	Okay. So that, to your recollection, was a dumpster
20	Q And it was during that time period before, in that	20	area?
21	few months before May of 2002, you were asked to go back	21	A That's correct,
22	and look at some reports?	22	Okay. What about this area over here; would that
23	A That's correct,	23	have been a dumpster area also?
23	Q Who asked you to go back and look at those	24	A It does appear to be one.
	XIV-182		XIV-184
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	reports?	1	Q There's more than one dumpster area there at
2	A I can't remember, actually.	2	Budget Suites?
3	Q Was it the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police	3	A Yes, sir,
4	Department?	4	Q Okay. And from this photograph, this looks like a
5	A I don't remember.	5	number of cars parked in this area near where that dumpster
6	Q Do you recall the police ever being there and asking	6	would be at. Is that fair to say?
7	you any questions about May of 2001?	7	A Yes.
8	A I don't believe there were any.	8	Q Okay. And those would be parking for tenants that
9	Q You don't believe any police officers came and	9	were staying there or visitors?
10	inquired about that time period?	10	A That's correct.
11	A Not that I can remember, no,	11	Q Is there a special area for visitors and special areas
12	Q Now you were asked some questions concerning	12	for residents or is it just open parking?
13	these fountains, where there's a fountain at the front of the	13	A It is open parking.
14	property,	14	Q Okay. So if you pulled in there and were staying
15	A Yes, sir.	15	there, you just sort of found a spot where you could find it?
16	Q Is that correct?	16	A That's correct,
17	A That's correct,	17	Q And, likewise, if you were visiting, the same thing?
		1	A That's correct, Other than the parking in the very
18	Q I'm gonna show you what's been marked as State's	18	i i indes contect, other data de parting in the (cr)
18 19	Q I'm gonna show you what's been marked as State's 269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct?	18 19	front of the office. That was marked for check-in,
19	269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct?	19	front of the office. That was marked for check-in,
19 20	269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct?A Yes, sir,Q Okay. And you indicated that there were some	19 20	front of the office. That was marked for check-in, Q Okay. And where is where is the check-in parking that would have been reserved?
19 20 21	269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct? A Yes, sir,	19 20 21	front of the office. That was marked for check-in, Q Okay. And where is where is the check-in parking
19 20 21 22	269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct?A Yes, sir,Q Okay. And you indicated that there were some dumpster areas there on the property?	19 20 21 22	front of the office. That was marked for check-in, Q Okay. And where is where is the check-in parking that would have been reserved? A That would have been right in this area here.
19 20 21 22 23	 269, which is the aerial view of the property, is that correct? A Yes, sir, Q Okay. And you indicated that there were some dumpster areas there on the property? A Yes, sir. 	19 20 21 22 23	front of the office. That was marked for check-in, Q Okay. And where is where is the check-in parking that would have been reserved? A That would have been right in this area here. Q So that's —

1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q got the typical signs that say check-in only or something like that on them? A I believe it said "Budget Suites Registration Parking." Q Okay. And then everything else, like these white cars over here, that would be open parking? A That's correct, Q Okay. And these here, this would be open parking? 	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes, One is a sidewalk right along this building, and the other one is a sidewalk that comes right along and loops back, Q Okay. So you can get to that fountain-type area where the — where the cave walkway is at from the from the upper portion of the screen also, is that correct?
8	Q Okay. And these here, this would be open parking? A Yes, sir.	8	A From this side over here, right in that area?Q Up by where the dumpsters are at. Yeah.
9	Q Okay, And you had some covered parking for the	9	A Yes, you can.
10	for the people that stayed there or visited there, is that	10	Q There's a walkway that goes through there?
11	correct?	11	A You would cut across the parking lot and there was
12	A That's correct. But it was not assigned.	12	a sidewalk that comes right along in the back of the property
13	Q It was not assigned?	13	and then into the —
	A No, sir,	14	Q So if you if you had parked your car over there
15	Q Okay. And was there quite a bit of covered parking?	15	where you started your squiggly line, you'd actually be in view
16	A I would say for that community, yes.	16	of a dumpster and covered parking and not too far of a walk
17	Q Okay. Can you sort of show me where you recall	17	to where the fountain's at, correct?
18	covered parking being at?	18	A That's correct.
19	A On this, on this screen, everything you see with the	19	Q Do you know a Mike Tisdale
20	white covered right there, that's all covered parking.	20	A Yes-
21	Q And that's —	21	Q Who is Mr, Tisdale?
22	A The same thing down for in here.	22	A He was my supervisor.
23	Q Okay.	23	Q Okay. What — when you started there?
24	A And there,	24	A That's correct.
	XIV-186		XN-188
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	ROBINSON - CROSS Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest	1	ROBINSON - CROSS $\mathbf{Q} \rightarrow \mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{O}}$ you know if he was there prior to you?
1		1 2	
1 2 3	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest		$\mathbf{Q} \mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{O}}$ you know if he was there prior to you?
1 2 3 4	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath	2	Q D ^{o} you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from
3	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun?	2	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning.
3 4	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct,	2	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager?
3 4 5	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the	2 3 4	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was.
3 4 5 6	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at?	2 3 4 6	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started?
3 4 5 6 7	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct.	2 3 4 6 7	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might	2 3 4 6 7 8	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the	2 3 4 6 7 8 9	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes.	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge?	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is —	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes.	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is— A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area?	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here,	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here, Q Okay. And are there various walkways to get to that	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is— A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here, Q Okay. And are there various walkways to get to that cave area?	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also? A Yes. Q Probably just like a desk person, let's say, for the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here, Q Okay. And are there various walkways to get to that cave area? A There is, actually, coming from this side of the	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also? A Yes. Q Probably just like a desk person, let's say, for the graveyard shift there'd be a desk person there to answer the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is— A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here, Q Okay. And are there various walkways to get to that cave area? A There is, actually, coming from this side of the property, there are two walkways to get to that cave.	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also? A Yes. Q Probably just like a desk person, let's say, for the graveyard shift there'd be a desk person there to answer the phone and deal with any tenants that came in?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And that's typical covered parking for the southwest with sort of the ceilings so you can pull your car underneath and keep out of the sun? A That's correct, Q And those covered parking areas adjoin to where the dumpsters you've pointed out were at? A That's correct. Q Okay. And even though the security patrol might have changed between 2001 and 2002, is it fair that the physical layout of the property didn't change during that period of time, at least to your knowledge? A Yes. Q And you talked about this cave area, Okay. Where is — A Yes. Q If you can clear the screen. We've got it all marked up_ Where is where in the cave area? A It would be right in this area here, Q Okay. And are there various walkways to get to that cave area? A There is, actually, coming from this side of the	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know if he was there prior to you? A He was there prior to me, but I do not know from beginning. Q Was he the general manager? A Yes, he was. Q When you started? A Yes. Q But you don't know how far back he was general manager? A That's correct. He may have been the general manager in May of 2001? A He could have been, yes. And you were talking about the office when you started there was open twenty-four hours a day, A Yes. Q And is it your belief that it was open twenty-four hours a day back in May of 2001 also? A Yes. Q Probably just like a desk person, let's say, for the graveyard shift there'd be a desk person there to answer the

9/28/06

ROBINSON - CROSS

XIV-189

NV v. LOBATO

ROBINSON - CROSS

XW-187

	/. LUBATU		9/28/0
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	A Yesr	1	A That's correct.
2	Q they're called?	2	Q And that's another reason why you'd keep the office
3	A Yes.	3	open twenty-four hours?
4	Q Instead of desk clerk?	4	A That's correct.
	A Yeah,	5	Q Was to deal with your residents that have different
6	Q Okay. And their job is to stay there at the desk and	6	schedules than just typical 8:00 to 5:00?
7	take care of the phones and the people that come in and —	7	A That's correct.
8	A That's correct.	8	Q Did you have problems with people loitering on the -
9	Q Their job is not to go out in the parking lot and do	9	property or hanging around in the front there, back and forth
10	the security patrol?	10	to Sam's — excuse me, to the casino?
11	A That is correct.	11	A I had a few occurrences while I was there.
12	Q They're expected to stay in the office?	12	Q It wasn't unusual?
13	A That's correct.	13	A No, I don't think it was.
14	Q And the street that runs just to the side, sort of the	14	Q Did you ever have to call the police or
15	bottom, the little corner of that picture, that's Boulder	15	A Yes.
16	Highway?	16	Q So there were occasions when the police were called
17	A Yes,	17	out to the property while you were working there?
18	Q Okay. AO there was foot traffic up and down	18	A Yes.
19	Boulder Highway, is that correct?	19	Q Okay. Would they have made it into the logbooks of
20	A On an average basis or —	20	the security patrol because you called or would they not be in
21	Q On a regular day,	21	the logbooks?
22	A Oh, yes,	22	A If security was on duty, it would in their logbooks.
23	Q Now I'll put 270 up there. So that shows a longer	23	If not, I would have put it into my calendar.
24	portion of the Boulder Highway, correct?	24	Q And if a residence called a resident called, that
	XIV-190		XIV-192
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - CROSS
1	A Yes,	1	wouldn't be in your logbook, correct?
2	Q And the Boulder Highway is a divided highway at	2	A No, it would not.
3	that point?	3	Q It wouldn't be in the security patrol unless they
4	A Yes.	4	responded also?
5	Q Okay. But there are sidewalks that walk right along	5	A That's correct.
6	the Boulder Highway?	6	Q And it's easy to walk from the parking areas on to
7	A Yes,	7	Boulder Highway and leave the area. I mean, there's not a
8	Q And where is Sam's Town in connection with this	8	fence to jump over or anything like that, is that correct?
9	photograph? We were if we were going to Sam's Town,	9	A That is correct,
10	where would we go from the office?	10	MR. SCHIECK: I'm just about done, Your Honor, I
11	A You would take Boulder Highway that direction.	11	know we're running just a little long.
12	Q Okay. And about how far?	12	THE COURT: Yes, we are,
13	A I believe it was just on the other side of Flamingo	13	(Pause in the proceedings)
14	Boulevard, which ran down in this way.	14	BY MR, SCHIECK:
15	Q Okay, So not too far?	15	Q While they're looking at those photographs, did you
16	A No.	16	when you were going through your search find that there were
17	Q And the individuals that you had that stayed there	17	days where logs were not entered for the security patrol back
18	for the monthly or weekly rentals, would it be fair to say that	18	in May of 2001?
19	some of them were casino employees that worked different	19	A Did I find days missing? No, I did not.
20	shifts?	20	Q Okay. No days missing?
21	A Yes.	21	A No.
22	Okay, So you would have people living there that	22	Q Were there days when there were no reports at all?
23	some worked graveyard, some worked swing, some worked	23	A Not for that period of time, no.
24	day, that would be coming and going at all hours of the day?	24	MR. SCIIIECK: May I approach the witness, Your
	XIV-191		XIV-193
	ROUGH DRAFT JU	RY	TRIAL - DAY 14

••••			6726763
	ROBINSON - CROSS		1013INSON - CROSS
	Honor?	1	fountain area in Defendant's Exhibit U?
2	THE COURT: Yes.	2	A Yes.
3	BY MR, SCHIECK:	3	Defendant's Exhibit V, what is that?
4	Q I'm gonna show you some exhibits that have been	4	A That is the fountain with the tunnel going through it.
5	marked for identification and just ask if you can recognize	5	Say I'm sorry, I didn't hear you,
6	ask you first if you recognize them and then what they depict.	6	A That's the fountain.
7	Do you recognize Defendant's Exhibit Y?	7	Okay.
8	A Yes.	8	A And it has the tunnel through it.
9	Q And what is that?	9	And that's at the Budget Suites we've been talking
10	A That is the Budget Suites on Nellis and Flamingo.	10	about?
11	Q Okay. And is the Sam's Town sign also —	11	A Yes, sir,
12	A Yes, it is.	12	Exhibit W?
13	Q Okay. So that would demonstrate the distance	13	A Yes, I do.
14	between the Budget Suites and Sam's Town?	14	Do you recognize that?
is	A Yes.	15	A Yes, I do,
16	THE COURT: Is it Proposed Y?	16	And what is that?
17	MR, SCHIECK: Yes, Your Honor. I'm sorry,	17	A It's one of the trash enclosures on the property.
18	THE COVRT: Thank you.	18	And with a couple of dumpsters in there?
19	MR. SCHIECK: Proposed Y. And I'd move to admit	19	A I see two.
20	Y, Your Honor.	20	And there's no covering over that enclosure?
21	MS. DiGIACOMO: No objection.	21	A That's correct.
22	THE COURT: Granted.	22	And Exhibit X, do you recognize that?
23	MS, DiGIACOMO: And just for the record to speed	23	A Yes.
24	this up, no objection to any of the photographs he showed us.	24	And what is that?
	XIV-194		XIV-196
	ROBINSON - CROSS		ROBINSON - REDIRECT
1	MR. SCHIECK: Thank you, counsel,	1	A That is a view into the property just left of the office
2	So I'd move in that case, Your Honor, for the	2	building.
3	admission of not only Y, but X, W, V and U. I should probably	3	Q And going back here?
4	go the other way, U, V, W and X,	4	A Actually
5	THE COURT: U, V, W, X and Y are all admitted.	5	Q Where is that view at?
6	(Defendant's Exhibits U, V, W, X and Y admitted)	6	A It'd be back over looking that way.
7	MR, SCHIECK: Thank you, Your Honor.	7	MR, SCHIECK: Okay, Thank you, That's all the
8	BY MR. SCHIECK:	8	questions I have, Your Honor,
9	Q Canyou clear the thank you. So that's the Budget	9	THE COURT: Redirect,
10	Suites on the Boulder Highway we've been talking about?	10	MS. DiGIACOMO: Yes, Your Honor,
11	A Yes, sir.	11	(Pause in the proceedings)
12	Q And we can barely see in the background the Sam's	12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
13	Town sign?	13	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:
14	A Yes, That's correct.	14	Q All right, Defense counsel asked you when you
15	Q And do you recognize U?	15	started and you said mid-2002. Now you did testify at a
16		16	previous hearing in May, 2002. Do you recall that?
17	tunnel area,	17	A Yes.
18	Q And when you say the back of the office and the	18	Q And do you recall testifying approximately when you
19	fountain, can you — where would that be?	19	started in relation to when you testified in May, 2002?
20	A It'd be back in this area here,	20	A I believe they asked me, yes.
20	Q So you've circled and so that's what's depicted in	21	Q Okay. If I was to show you a copy of your
22	the smaller photograph?	22	transcript, would that would that refresh your recollection as
22	A That's correct.	22	to approximately how long you had worked there?
23 24	Q And I was showing you 269. So you can see the	23	A Yes.
	XIV-195		XIV-197

1		1	9/28/0
	ROBINSON - REDIREG		MINSON - REDIRECT
1	MS, DiGIACOMO: All right. May I approach, Your	1	MS. DiGIACOMO: All right. May I approach, Your
2	Honor?	2	Honor?
3	THE COURT: You may,	3	THE COURT: You may.
4	MS, DiGIACOMO: It's page 54, counsel.	4	MS. DiGIAC;OMO: This is page 51, counsel.
5	BY MS, DIGIACOMO:	5	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:
6	Q I am going to show you page 54, third question	6	Q If you could look at your first answer on page 51
7	down. If you can read that to yourself and let me know when	7	and let me know when you're done.
8	you're done.	8	A Yes,
9	A Okay.	9	Q Does that refresh your recollection?
10	Q Okay, After reading this, does that refresh your	10	A Yes,
11	recollection as to how long you had worked there when you	11	Q Okay. What were the security hours or shifts that
12	testified in May, 2002?	12	were assigned?
13	A Yes.	13	A There was there was two shifts. And on Fridays
14	Q And how long was that?	14	and Saturdays they had three shifts,
15	A Three months,	15	Q All right, So what were the two shifts during the
16	Q All right, So you probably started approximately	16	work the work week, not Friday, Saturday?
17	February, 2002?	17	A They had a 5:00 to 11:00, I believe, was one of
18	A That is,correct.	18	them, And I'd have to see that again.
19	Q Not mid-2002?	19	MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach, Your Honor?
20	A That's correct,	20	THE COURT: Yes,
21	Q And you, therefore, reviewed the documents and the	21	THE WITNESS: That is correct,
22	reports you were asked to review from 2001 before you	22	BY MS. DiGIACOMO:
23	testified in May, 2002?	23	Q Okay, Does that refresh your memory?
24	A That's correct.	24	A Yes.
	xiV-198		XIV-200
	ROBINSON - REDIRECT	1 1	ROBINSON - REDIRECT
			ROBINSON REDIRECT
1	Q Now you stated you didn't work there in May, June	1	Q Okay. What were the two shifts?
1 2	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But	1 2	
	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was	1 2 3	Q Okay. What were the two shifts?A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00,Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00?
2	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security	_	Q Okay. What were the two shifts?A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00,
2	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports?	_	Q Okay. What were the two shifts?A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00,Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00?
2 3 4	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct.	3	Q Okay. What were the two shifts?A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00,Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00?A Mm-hmm.
2 3 4 5	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already	3 4 5	 Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again?
2 3 4 5 6	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you?	3 4 5 6	 Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had additional shifts on Friday and Saturday nights?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00 the following morning.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had additional shifts on Friday and Saturday nights? A I believe it was Friday and Saturday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00 the following morning. Q Do you recall testifying to the hours in May, 2002?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had additional shifts on Friday and Saturday nights? A I believe it was Friday and Saturday. Q So do you recall when that shift was? It overlapped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00 the following morning. Q Do you recall testifying to the hours in May, 2002? A I was asked questions about it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had additional shifts on Friday and Saturday nights? A I believe it was Friday and Saturday. Q So do you recall when that shift was? It overlapped the other two?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or July, 2001 and you're not sure what their policy was, But when you came in and you worked for them in 2002, it was the policy that you were basically the keeper of all the security reports? A That's correct. Q When you moved into your office, were they already there for you? A Yes. Q Okay, So can you presume that the person who had your job before you also did that? A Yes, Q And you stated that there was security twenty-four hours on the property? A No, The office was open twenty-four hours, Q Okay, And were there security shifts spread out over the twenty-four-hour period? A If I remember correctly, they came in early evening and then went through, I believe it was, either 6:00 or 7:00 the following morning. Q Do you recall testifying to the hours in May, 2002? A I was asked questions about it. Q Okay, Would that refresh your recollection to look?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. What were the two shifts? A It was 5:00 to 11:00 and then 11:00 to 7:00, Q Okay. 5:00 to 11:00? A Mm-hmm. MS. DiGIACOMO: May I approach again? THE COURT: Yes. MS, DIGIACOMO: Thank you. BY MS, DIGIACOMO: Q I'm gonna show you that one last time. You said 5:00 to 11:00 in the — A I'm sorry. 5:00 to 1:00. Q 5:00 A It was 5:00 to 1:00. Yes, Q Okay, So 5:00 a.m to or, excuse me, 5:00 p.m to 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m, to 7:00 a.m. A Yes, because they had to have a couple hours overlap time. That's right, Q All right, And so then you also said you had additional shifts on Friday and Saturday nights? A I believe it was Friday and Saturday. Q So do you recall when that shift was? It overlapped the other two? A It did, yes,

<u>NV v</u>	. LOBATO	-	
	ROBINSON - REDIREE		OBINSON - REDIRECT
1	May, 2001, June and July, 2001, the report logs that you	1	A Yes. That's correct. And the fountain would have
2	looked at for the security officers, did those hours that they	2	been right there,
3	logged correspond to the hours that the security worked while	3	Q Okay. So it's closer to the parking lot of the
4	you were there?	4	Walgreens?
5	A For the most part, yes.	5	A Yes, ma'am"
6	Q Now you talked about and I'm gonna show you	6	Q Okay, And there's no covered parking around there
7	State's 269, Look at this. You talked about that in front of the	7	like we see up at the top of the screen?
8	office there was some parking that was reserved for	8	A That's correct,
	registration?	9	Q All right. And is there a dumpster around there?
10	A Yes, ma'am.	10	A I don't see what appears to be a dumpster in that
11	Q Okay. Which parking spots would those have been?	11	area,
12	A It would be all the front ones right in front of the	12	Q Okay. Now defense counsel showed you Defense
13	office.	13	Exhibit W. And this is a trash bin or —
14	Q Okay, And there's also some parking over here.	14	A Yes, ma'am,
15	And I believe that's depicted in Defense Exhibit U. Is that	15	Q a trash dumpster enclosed area?
16	correct?	16	A Yes.
17	A Is that correct?	17	Q And this, it looks like it's just cement walls on one
18	Q Are these,— what's depicted in Defense Exhibit U,	18	side and then the back wall is actually the fenced line of the
19	are those these spots here —	19	property, is that correct?
20	A That's correct.	20	A That is the fence line to the property next to us, yes.
21	Q right here in front of the cave?	21	Q Okay. And is it chainlink fences that enclose it, well,
22	A That's correct,	22	if you shut those gates?
23	Q Okay. And Defense Exhibit U, these spots don't	23	A Yes.
24	have a restricted sign in front of them, does it?	24	Q This dumpster in W, where would it be on State's
	XIV-202		XN-204
	ROBINSON - REDIRECT		ROBINSON - REDIRECT
1	A That's correct,	1	269?
2	Q Okay, So it was just the ones right in front of the	2	A Can you zoom out?
3	office that were reserved for registration?	3	Oh, zoom out. Sorry.
4	A Yes, ma'am.	4	A little. Oh, let's see. It would I can't tell you
5	Q Did tenants sometimes park in those spots even	5	which specific —
6	though they were reserved?	6	Q Okay,
7	A It happened a couple times, yes.	7	A dumpster location, but it would have to be along
8	Q I'm showing you State's Exhibit 270. And you this	8	this wall.
9	is showing thq entire property. Was there only one office for	9	Q Okay, But and you can recognize that from the
10	this property?	10	neighboring — what you see over the wall in State's —
11	A Yes, ma'am.	11	A Correct. That's Boulder
12	Q And how many fountains were there?	12	Q Or, excuse me, Defense W?
13	A There are actually two but one was not working,	13	A Correct. That's Boulder Manor next door.
14	Q Okay.	14	Okay. And that's what was located directly north?
15	A We didn't have one of them on.	15	That would be north, Correct.
16	Q All right, So there's one next to the office?	16	Okay. Now when you are let me zoom in just a
17	A Yes, ma'am,	17	little bit. Defense counsel was asking you all the different
18	Q Okay, Where would the other one have been on the	18	ways that you can get to this fountain area right here,
19	property even though it wasn't working?	19	A Yes, ma'am.
20	A I would actually need you to move the picture up a	20	Q Okay. And there's a parking lot over here and
21	little bit,	21	there's a dumpster there?
22	Q Up.	22	A Yes, ma'am,
23	A There we go. I believe this is a drugstore right here.	23	Q Okay, If you are over here kind of by this parking
24	Q The Walgreens?	24	area, and I see a lot of trees here, can you see from when
	VII./ 202		
'	XIV-203	I	XIV-205

		1	
	ROBINSON - REDIREO		OBINSON - RECROSS
1	you're standing here and you can see the fountain, can you	1	THE COURT: Recross,
2	also see that dumpster or is it obstructed?	2	MR, SCHIECK: Just a couple, Your Honor.
3	A I believe you could see it.	3	THE COURT: Okay,
4	Q Okay, And how far would this dumpster area be	4	RECROSS EXAMINATION
5	from where the fountain is?	5	BY MR. SCHIECK:
6	A Maybe somewhere between 55, 65 feet.	6	Q You talked about the front, the reserved parking
7	Q Okay.	7	area?
8	A 70 feet.	8	A Yes, sir.
9	Q Now you said from the office here to Boulder	9	Q Can you get to the tunnel area directly from the
10	Highway it was about 100 to 125 feet?	0	front reserved parking?
11	A Mm-hmm,		A You would have to go down a sidewalk but, yes, you
12	Q Are you saying this here is a shorter distance?	12	could,
13	A It doesn't look that way on the picture. But my	13	Q It's a straight shot?
	recollection is it was a shorter distance.	14	A To actually get in the tunnel, no, you would have to
15	MS DiGIACOMO: Okay. The Court's indulgence.	15	kind of head a little towards the office and then down the
16	(Pause in the proceedings)	16	sidewalk.
17	BY MS. DIGIACOMO:	17	Q And you're aware of whether or not Mr. Tisdale ever
18	Q I'm gonna, show you State's Exhibit or, excuse me,	18	reviewed the report's for May of 2001?
19	Defense Exhibit V. And that is what?	19	A I seem to remember he I believe he did.
20	A That is the fountain feature on the front and the	20	Q You're aware that he found —
21	tunnel and walkway that goes through it,	21	MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, hearsay.
22	Q Okay, And where, specifically, is the fountain	22	BY MR, SCHIECK:
23	feature?	23	Q Would you be surprised to learn that there were
23 24	A It would be on the opposite side of it.	23	THE COURT: Withdrawn.
27		27	
	XIV-206		XN-208
	ROBINSON - REDIRECT		
	RODINSON - REDIRECT		ROBINSON - RECROSS
1		1	ROBINSON - RECROSS BY MR. SCHIECK:
1 2	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah,	1	
1 2 3	Q Okay. So this water here that's on —	1 2 3	BY MR. SCHIECK:
	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah,		BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him?
	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the	3	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague
3	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture?	3	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him?
3 4 5	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that	3 4 5	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK:
3 4 5	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were	3 4 5 6	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous.
3 4 5	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that	3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled.
3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am,	3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead.
3 4 5 6 7 9	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled.
3 4 5 6 7 9 10	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase.
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports?
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK:
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing?
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes, ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall,
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding?
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale.
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking about that's I'm showing you now, 270, that over in this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale. Q Do you recall what your answer was?
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking about that's I'm showing you now, 270, that over in this area? Oops Excuse me, This area.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale. Q Do you recall what your answer was? A No, I do not.
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking about that's I'm showing you now, 270, that over in this area? Oops Excuse me, This area. A I don't believe if you're inside that tunnel you can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale. Q Do you recall what your answer was? A No, I do not. MR, SCHIECK: May I approach, Your Honor?
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes, ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking about that's I'm showing you now, 270, that over in this area? Oops Excuse me, This area. A I don't believe if you're inside that tunnel you can see back that directionr	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale. Q Do you recall what your answer was? A No, I do not. MR, SCHIECK: May I approach, Your Honor? MS. DiGIACOMO: Your Honor, I'm gonna object
3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. So this water here that's on — A Yeah, Q the fountain picture? A Well, no. It comes from there and then also on the other side of that rock right there. It'll fall down a little bit. Q And you can see this walk. There's the path that leads through here, Is that kind of like the cave you were talking about before? A Yes,,ma'am, Q When you're standing inside this, I don't know if you can see it, I'm gonna lighten it, okay, when you're standing in this area here when you're kind of inside the cave area, is it completely enclosed over your head? A Yes, it is. Q Okay. So you couldn't see up into the sky or anything else? A That's correct, Q And when you're standing in here, could you see that dumpster area or that parking lot that we were talking about that's I'm showing you now, 270, that over in this area? Oops Excuse me, This area. A I don't believe if you're inside that tunnel you can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SCHIECK: Q reports missing? A From him? MS. DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, it's vague and ambiguous. BY MR, SCHIECK: Q Would you be surprised THE COURT: Overruled. MR. SCHIECK: I'm sorry, Your Honor, Go ahead. I'll rephrase. BY MR. SCHIECK: Q So you were aware that he had reviewed reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q Okay, And do you know whether or not he found any reports missing? A I don't recall, Q Do you recall whether or not you testified to that at your previous proceeding? A I believe I was asked questions about Mr. Tisdale. Q Do you recall what your answer was? A No, I do not. MR, SCHIECK: May I approach, Your Honor?

		1	
	ROBINSON - RECROS!		
1	THE COURT: Counsel, approach.	1	THE COURT: You may step down.
2	(Off-record bench conference at 17:42:17 until 17:43:46)	2	THE WITNESS: Thank you.,
3	THE COURT: Counsel is gonna lay further	3	THE COURT: Thank you for remaining a little bit
4	foundation.	4	over the time we thought we would recess today.
5	BY MR. SCHIECK:	5	Ladies and gentlemen, we'll be taking our evening
6	Q Were you present when Mr. Tisdale reviewed the	6	recess and resuming at 1:00 o'clock tomorrow.
7	reports from May of 2001?	7	During this recess you're admonished not to talk or
8	A Present with him while he did it?	8	converse among yourselves, nor with anyone else, on any
9	Q Yes,	9	subject connected with this trial, and you're not to read, watch
10	A I don't believe so, no.	0	or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any
11	Q Okay. You were work — were you working there	1	person connected with the trial, by any medium of information,
12	when he reviewed the reports?	12	including, without limitation, newspaper, television, radio and
13	A I believe I would have been, yes,	13	Internet, and you're not to form or express any opinion on any
14	Q And you weren't present because he was doing it in	14	subject connected with the trial until the case is finally
15	a different room or do you recall?	15	submitted to you.
16	A I can't recall, no.	16	You all have a good evening. We'll see you at 1:00
17	Q But you were aware that he had reviewed the	17	o'clock tomorrow.
18	reports?	18	(Jurors recessed at 17:46:07)
19	A I believe at some time I was. I don't remember if it	19	THE COURT: The record shall reflect that the jury
20	was the same day that he did it. I don't know.	20	has exited.
21	Q And how did you become aware that he had	21	Well, that ten-minute examination was three
22	reviewed the reports?	22	minutes short of an hour.
23	A I don't really remember,	23	MR. SCH1ECK: Is the State intending to rest so we
24	Q Could you could you have seen him reviewing the	24	need to have all of our witnesses here beginning tomorrow or
	XIV-210		XIV-212
	ROBINSON - RECROSS		
	RODINJON RECROSS		
1	reports?	1	do we need not to have everybody here?
1 2		1	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that
1 2 3	reports?	1 2 3	
-	reports? A I don't I don't believe so.	1 2 3 4	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point
-	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I	1 2 3 4 5	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination,
3	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct?	3	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have
3 4 5	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes,	3 4 5	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination,
3 4 5 6	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking	3 4 5 6	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have
3 4 5 6 7	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports?	3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We —
3 4 5 6 7 8	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember.	3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring., But, yes, we do believe that we're gonna — we are gonna rest.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring. MS, We're conf
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring., But, yes, we do believe that we're gonna — we are gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: Judge, I would advise the defense that they need to have their witnesses present for tomorrow. We do I do want to check and make sure that all the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring. MS, We're conf
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring. MS, We're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conf
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports? MS, DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring., But, yes, we do believe that we're gonna — we are gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: Judge, I would advise the defense that they need to have their witnesses present for tomorrow. We do I do want to check and make sure that all the evidence is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports? MS, DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, foundation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring. MS, We're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conf
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports? MS, DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, foundation. THE COURT: Sustained.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We 're conferring., But, yes, we do believe that we're gonna — we are gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: Judge, I would advise the defense that they need to have their witnesses present for tomorrow. We do I do want to check and make sure that all the evidence is that we have marked, that we intend to admit during our case in chief. There are some other ones and I will be putting
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports? MS, DiGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, foundation. THE COURT: Sustained. MR. SCHIECK: Nothing further, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR. KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We 're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We're conferring. MS, THE COURT: Are we're gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: Judge, I would advise the defense that they need to have their witnesses present for tomorrow. We do I do want to check and make sure that all the evidence is that we have marked, that we intend to admit during our case in chief. There are some other ones and I will be putting on some rebuttal that 191 have to do later, But the at this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reports? A I don't I don't believe so. Q Do you recall anybody coming in to the office? I mean, these are kept in the office, correct? A That's correct. Yes, Q Do you recall anyone coming in the office and asking him to review the reports? A I really can't remember. Q Wa5 this previous to when you reviewed the reports? A It would have been previous, yes. Q So he'd reviewed the reports before you reviewed the reports? A If I remember correctly, yes. Q And were you aware of any missing reports? A Not that I can remember, no Q Were you aware of whether or not he found any missing reports? MS, DIGIACOMO: Objection, Your Honor, foundation. THE COURT: Sustained. MR. SCHIECK: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Redirect.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: The State had previously advised that Detective Thowsen would be the last witness and then at some point MS. DiGIACOMO: During cross-examination, THE COURT: advised that they were gonna have one additional witness to follow him, which the State has now called. MS. DiGIACOMO: We — THE COURT: Are you you're conferring so it appears that you're considering calling another witness. MS, DIGIACOMO: We believe we're gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: But we're conferring. MS, DIGIACOMO: We 're conferring., But, yes, we do believe that we're gonna — we are gonna rest. MR, KEPHART: Judge, I would advise the defense that they need to have their witnesses present for tomorrow. We do I do want to check and make sure that all the evidence is that we have marked, that we intend to admit during our case in chief. There are some other ones and I will be putting on some rebuttal that 191 have to do later, But the at this point in time, I anticipate that we would be resting and I don't

NV v	z. LOBATO		9/28/06
NV <u>v</u> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	want to — we want to talk about that tonight when we leave., MS. DiGIACOMO: And, Your Honor — THE COURT: Can you come in about 11:30 tomorrow and meet with the clerk to go through the evidence? MR. KEPHART: Sure. MS. DiGIACOMO: And I just have one question 'cause we didn't remember. The defense had agreed that we wouldn't have to call the custodian of records from Caliente for the medical records, and they're admitted, but I can't remember, I don't think that we did it in front of the jury, So	1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10	9/28/06 issue with that. THE COURT: I understood Mr. Schieck to say he doesn't have any problem with having them admitted. So I don't see I don't see that there is an issue that needs to be argued here. Well see everybody at 1:00 o'clock. Court Adjourned at 17:50:33 until the following day, September 29, 2006 ********
11 12 13	we might need to make a record on that unless somebody remembers. I don't recall doing it in front of the jury. MR. KEPHART: We didn't. MS. DIGIACOMO: So that would be one thing. We'd	11 12 13 14	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	just need to make a record of it when they come back in. MR, SCHIECK: We'd probably want, the first thing in our case, to read Mr. Bodziak's report to the jury as stipulated, MS, DiGIACOMO: That's fine, MR. KEPHART: That's fine, Judge. MS. DiGIACOMO: As long as the two questioned documents, Q-1 and Q-2, is admitted by and that's fine. So the jury's clear on what he examined, MR, SCHIECK: Well, Your Honor, we had entered	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
	X1V-214		XIV-216
1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	into a stipulation before this case ever started that we would read the report in. They're now putting conditions on that stipulation. I've showed them the photographs. We can mark the photographs and put them into evidence if they want to. But we had stipulated way before we started trial that there wouldn't be a problem with Bodziak's report, And if it's gonna be a problem, then we'll get him on a plane and fly him out here. MS.ADiGIACOMO: No, its not a problem, Your Honor. We're just in his report, he references what he looked at was Q-1 and Q-2. We'd just like it clear for the record he has the exhibits. That's fine, Just admit them as what was viewed. MR. SCHIECK: Well, that wasn't what was done before that you agreed we would do in this case, that we would do the same thing that was done before. There was never any discussion of the photographs until in the middle of the trial. Suddenly, now you want to know what Q-1 and Q-2 are. MS. DIGIACOMO: Well, I'm sorry, MR. SCHIECK: And we showed them to you. MS. DiGIACOMO: Your Honor, there's nothing more that we're asking for with this stipulation. I mean, if he doesn't want to admit it and confuse the jury, then we have an		AFFIRMATION Pursuant to NRS 2396,030 The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding Transcript filed in District Court, Case No, C177394 does not contain the social security number of any person, Lin Dunbar Transcriber 5/10107 Date

ROUGH DRAFT JURY TRIAL - DAY 14

CERTIFICATION
I (WE) CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A "ROUGH DRAFT" TRANSCRIPT FROM THE ELECTRONIC SOUND RECORDING OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE-EM <u>Li</u> LED MATTER
NW TRANSCRIPTS, LLC NEVADA DIVISION 1027 S. RAINBOW BLVD., #148 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89145-6232 702) 373-7457 <u>nw</u> ansc ts(msn.corn FEDERALLY CERTIFIED MANAGER/OWNER
Lin Dunbar 5/10107 TRANSCRIBER DATE
()↓ XIV-218